DECLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS
9th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

9th Mar Regt.
Control No 0059-67
Copy No. 1 of 8

3/DJH/lrl
Ser: 35-53-67
17 July 1967

From Commanding Officer
To Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code A03D)
Via. (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division
(2) Commanding General, III MAF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj. Command Chronology for period 1 June to 30 June 1967

Ref (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) 3d MarDiv O 5750.1A
(c) FMFPAC O 5750.8

Encl: (1) 9th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a), (b) and (c), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. The security classification of this document is downgraded at three (3) year intervals and declassified after twelve (12) years.

G. E. JERUE

G. E. JERUE

UNCLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR
INTERVALS: DECLASSIFIED AFTER
12 YEARS. DOD DIR 5200 10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

HEADQ[illegible]
[illegible]
3d Marin[illegible] [illegible] (Cor[illegible]), [illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] 1967 to 30 [illegible] 1967

[illegible]

PART [illegible] - [illegible]ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

PART [illegible] - [illegible] SUMMARY

PART [illegible] - [illegible] LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PART [illegible] - [illegible] DOCUMENTS

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PART I

ORGANIZATION

1. Ninth Marines — 1-3 June 1967 LtCol J. J. KELLY
   3d Marine Division (-) (Rein) — 4-30 June 1967 Col C. E. JERUE

SUBORDINATE UNITS

Headquarters Company	[illegible] 1967 Capt J. E. NICHOLS
1st Battalion, 9th Marines	1-[illegible] June 1967 Major D. J. FULHAM [illegible]-30 June 1967 LtCol R. J. SCHENING
2d Battalion, 9th Marines	1-30 June 1967 LtCol T. J. PEELER
3d Battalion, 9th Marines	9-30 June 1967 Major W. J. WOODRING
2d Battalion, 3rd Marines	1-10 June 1967 Major W. O. [illegible]EARD

2. 1-30 June 1967 Dong Ha RVN

3. Executive Officer — 1-3 June 1967 Unassigned
   4-30 June 1967 LtCol J. J. KELLY

S-1	1-30 June 1967 Capt J. F. ANGIL
S-2	1-30 June 1967 Major R. J. SMITH
S-3	1-30 June 1967 Major P. D. RATCLIFF
S-4	1-30 June 1967 Major J. S. VOGT
S-5	1 June 1967 Capt J. G. COOPER 2-6 June 1967 Unassigned 7-30 June 1967 Capt R. M. MALLARD
Chaplain	1-30 June 1967 LtCmdr N. A. RICARD

4.

USMC		USN		OTHER	
OFFICER	ENL	OFFICER	ENL	OFFICER	ENL
19	220	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

1. Personnel

a. Casualties. [illegible] have experienced the following casualties during the month of June.

	OFF	[illegible]
Battle (KIA)	0	0
Battle (WIA)	0	0
Non-Battle	0	0

b. Rotation during June.

MC OFF	MC EM	NAVY OFF	NAVY EM
3	[illegible]	0	0

c. Replacements received.

MC OFF	MC EM	NAVY OFF	NAVY EM
5	[illegible]	0	0

2. Informational Services. Hometown news releases were sent out on personnel promoted.

3. Special Services. There were 30 cases of beer distributed by the EM club; 204 pairs of tennis shoes, 104 stationery kits, 204 athletic kits and 3 game kits passed out to headquarters company personnel.

4. Discipline

a. No unusual problems

b. Courts-Martial

	Completed	Pending
GCM	0	0
SPCM	[illegible]	1
SCM		1

c. Regimental Commander's Office Hours - 0

d. Company Commander's Office Hours - 0

5. Morale, P.X., Postal Affairs and R&R

a. Morale. Morale in Headquarters Company remains excellent.

b. Post Exchange Facilities. P.X. facilities and services have improved since submission of last report.

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

c. Postal Af[illegible]rs. Mail service has been poo[illegible] since submissi[illegible] of last report. [illegible]mple. during the last week in June, five days mail arrived on one day,

d. Headquarters Company [illegible] [illegible]ated the following R&R quotas for June, all of which we[illegible]

[illegible]
Hong Kong [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Return [illegible] R&R re[illegible] [illegible]ed no proble[illegible] and ex[illegible]ed satisfaction with the p[illegible]

6. [illegible] No problems

7 [illegible]

a. Daily [illegible] Sunday Mass. and Sunday Protestant Services were [illegible] through [illegible] the TAOR

[illegible]

[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

S-2 CHRONOLOGY

1. AREA OF OPERATIONS

a. Locations. The OA is situated on the east coast of South Vietnam in eastern QUANG TRI Province. The northern border of the OA is the southern boundary of the DMZ as far west as the north-south grid line (YD [illegible]). The eastern boundary generally follows grid line (YD 09) south to [illegible] (YD 60) where it turns to the southeast connecting the following coordinates (YD 120550), (YD 145540), (YD 190 500) to YD [illegible]. From there the southern boundary of the OA connects the following coordinates (YD 120550), (YD 290420), (YD 240445), (YD 370 420), (YD [illegible]), (YD 160430) and following the QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN Provincial boundary east to the Gulf of TONKIN. The eastern boundary is the coastline from the southern boundary of the DMZ to the QUANG TRI/ THUA THIEN Province [illegible]

b. Description of the Area

(1) The OA encompasses an area of approximately 388 square miles. There are two distinct topographic regions represented

(a) Coastal Lowland. The coastal lowland consists primarily of poorly drained flat areas of rice cultivation. Rice cultivation extends inland for approximately 10km but may extend further along river valleys. A continuous strip, approximately 4km wide along the coast consists of well drained sand dunes and sand beaches. Elevations in this area rarely exceed 5 meters. Large areas of open grassland and sand dunes occur on the gently rolling plains and paddy land between the beach and National Route #1. The elevation of these rolling plains is less than 15 meters

(b) Piedmont Region. Further inland west of Route #1, the flat coastal plains grade into rolling plains and hills. The elevations range from 10 meters to generally less than 200 meters, the ground slopes range from 10 to 30 percent, but may be as high as 50 percent. The topography is coarse textured. The streams are generally 3 to 4km apart so that in the rolling plains and hills the topography affords large areas for dispersion. The hills become increasingly rugged toward the west and the BO DI N River constitutes the only natural pass, and is followed generally by Highway 49.

c. Cultural Features. Cultural features with important tactical significance are

(1) QUANG TRI City . . . . . YD 338530

[redacted]

[redacted]

(2) DONG HA Combat/Air base . . . . . YD 246603
(3) GIO LINH Facility . . . . . YD 243732
(4) CUA VIET Facility . . . . . YD 340698
(5) CAM LO Facility . . . . . YD 145598
(6) QUANG TRI . . . . . YD 115701
(7) Highway #[illegible] [illegible] north and south through the OA.
(8) Highway [illegible] [illegible] the western boundary of the OA [illegible] [illegible].

d. Population: [illegible] population of approximately 240,000 people concentrated around the three population centers of QUANG TRI, DONG HA and CAM LO. [illegible] the ethnic and religious make-up of the population [illegible], but available information indicates that ethnic Vietnamese make up approximately 90% of the population, 9% are Montagnards and a mixture of Laotians, Chinese and others. Roughly 80% of the population [illegible] 10% are employed in some type of [illegible] industry, [illegible] for the Government of Vietnam.

e. Waterways and [illegible]: The OA has numerous waterways. Most of the large rivers used as LOC's and simply routes, flow into the CUA VIET river, which empties into the Gulf of TON KIN. The waterways have great tactical significance, emphasized by the fact that they reach into all sections of the OA. National Route #1 runs from the DMZ on the north, south through the major population centers of the OA. Route #9 from DONG HA westward to the Laotian border is used as a main east-west LOC for the OA.

f. Weather: The weather throughout the AOR was characterized by heavy winds blowing in gusts up to 20 knots. The wind usually blew from the southwest. Rainfall this month was approximately 1.65 inches. Rain clouds came from the mountains to the west. Visibility remained relatively constant from 7 to 10 miles, sometimes hampered by low dust and sand storms.

2. SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

a. Operation CIMARRON: Operation CIMARRON commenced at 0001H on 1 June, 1967. Contact was considered light. Company-sized sweep operations accomplished little in contact as the enemy was known to pull back after the first few minutes of combat. Booby trapping has stepped up and it is felt it is being used as a revolutionary tactic allowing the VC/NVA forces to concentrate on the gathering of rice and rice taxes. An NVA PW captured by Company D, 1st Battalion 9th Marines, stated that he was from the 29th Independent Battalion with a mission of setting mines in areas being used by the USMC and ARVN.

b. NVA/VC TACTICS: Tactics have varied little, if any, from those known

[redacted] [redacted]

[redacted]

to be used by the NVA/VC. Low-level harassing, mining and booby trapping have accounted for most incidents during the month of June. Hit and run tactics were used as a diversionary tactic in order to draw patrols away from current NVA/VC activities during the rice harvest. No significant attacks have been launched by the VC/NVA, other than the mortaring of the CUA VIET facility, CAM LO refugee settlement, CAP P-2 south of DONG HA and the GIO LINH artillery placements.

4. NVA/VC OOB.

a. 341st Division
Strength 9,875
Weapons Unknown
Commander [illegible]
Location [illegible] 2273

b. 31st Regiment, 341st Division
Strength 2,447
Weapons Unknown
Commander Col NGUYEN NGOC HUNG (AKA - HAI)
Location (YD 1977)

c. 270th Regiment, 341st Division (AKA - 32d Regt)
Strength 2,625
Weapons Unknown
Commander Maj TINH
Location. (YD 2178)

d. 324B Division
Strength 9,600
Weapons Unknown
Commander Gen TRAN DO
Location. (YD 1178)

e. 803d Regiment, 324B Division
Strength: 2,400
Weapons 82mm Mort, 75mm RR, 57mm RR, 60mm Mort.
Commander: Maj VO THIET
Location: (YD 0875)

f. 812th Regiment, 324B Division
Strength. 1,984
Weapons 82mm Mort, 75mm RR, 57mm RR, 60mm Mort.
Commander Lt Col NGUYEN MINH HE
Location. (YD 0875)

[redacted]

[redacted]

g. 90th Regiment, 324B Division
Strength: 2,400
Weapons: 82mm Mort, 75mm RR, 60mm Mort, 57mm RR, 12.7mm AAMG
Commander: THIEP
Location: (YD 1470)

h. 808th Battalion, MF
Strength: 240
Weapons: 4 81mm Mort, 2 75mm RR, 8 60mm Mort, 3 57mm RR
Commander: VAN KIEM
Location: (YD 3757)

i. 814th Battalion, MF
Strength: 300
Weapons: 2 81mm Morts, 2 60mm Morts, 2 57mm RR, 1 B-40 Rkt launcher
Commander: THEN
Location: (YD 3350)

j. H-99 Company, LF
Strength: 80
Weapons: MG
Commander: VO BA
Location: (YD 4251)

k. TRIEU PHONG Company, LF
Strength: 80
Weapons: Unknown
Commander: NGUYEN XUAN LAM
Location: (YD 2245)

l. C-10 Company, LF
Strength: 120
Weapons: Pistols, AK-47 Rifles
Commander: CAO TUNG
Location: (YD 3333)

m. CAM LO Company, LF
Strength: 80
Weapons: Unknown
Commander: NGHIA
Location: (YD 1058)

n. K-400 Company, LF
Strength: 120
Weapons: 3 60mm Morts, 2 B-40 Rkt launchers, 6 BAR's
Commander: 1Lt DAM
Location: (YD 1972)

[redacted]

[redacted]

S-3 CHRONOLOGY

1. General. In June 1967, the 9th Marines conducted Search and Destroy and Clearing operations throughout the OA as a part of Operation CIMARRON. In addition, the Regimental Commander hosted visiting dignitaries, the most prominent being General WESTMORELAND, LtGen V. C. KRULAK, LtGen R. E. CUSHMAN Jr., and MajGen [illegible] WOOTMUT. Colonel G. E. JERE assumed command of 9th Marines at 0[illegible]300[illegible] June 1967 relieving LtCol J. J. KELLY.

2. Operation CIMARRON. Operation CIMARRON commenced at 010001H June 1967. Units under operational control of the 9th Marines during June were First [illegible]n, Ninth Marines, Second [illegible]n, Ninth Marines, Third [illegible]n, Ninth Marines and Second [illegible]n, Ninth Marines. There were no major engagements. The results of Operation CIMARRON during June 1967 were [illegible] USMC KIA, 217 USMC WIA, 150 NVA KIA (Conf), [illegible] NVA KIA (Prob) and numerous weapons, small items of equipment and documents captured and/or destroyed. Further, during this period, 884 enemy bunkers were found and destroyed.

[redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] [redacted]

S-4 CHRONOLOGY

1. Logistics. For the entire reporting period, FLSU #1 was the primary source of supply and maintenance for organizations of the 9th Marines. For the same time frame, all classes of supply and maintenance support, beyond the capability of the organizations were provided by the 1st FSR. Support to assigned [illegible] FLSU #1 and 1st FSR was considered excellent.

a. Supply. Supply point distribution was in effect for the 9th Marines for the entire reporting period.

b. Transportation

(1) The primary means of transportation for organizations of the 9th Marines was organic vehicles. Heavy vehicle transportation beyond the capability of the battalions was provided by the 9th Motor Transport Battalion. Support from 9th Motor Transport Battalion was considered excellent.

(2) MAG-16 and MAG-36 supported operations of the 9th Marines during the entire month. Their support was considered excellent.

c. Engineer Projects. Route 561 from CAM LO to CON THIEN has been open during the entire reporting period and used as the MSR in support of the units at CON THIEN. Engineer support is considered excellent.

d. Evacuation and Hospitalization. For the entire reporting period, casualties requiring attention other than that of the capability of the BAS were evacuated to "D" Co., 3d Medical Battalion for treatment or further evacuation to 1st Medical Battalion, USA DA NANG or the USS SANCTUARY.

[redacted] [redacted]

[redacted] [redacted]

S-5 CHRONOLOGY

1. GENERAL

a. Activities during the month of June included the assignment of civil affairs areas of responsibilities for 9th Marine Regt by 3d Marine Division G-5, thus bringing the total number of villages assigned Regiment to six. 9th Marine Regt was also assigned new OPCON units in support of the civic action program increasing the total to eight.

b. On 3 June 1967 10 civil affairs and psychological warfare officers and 110 enlisted personnel units in the DONG HA area met with the Regimental S-5. A number of PSYWAR/CA topics were discussed to include the Kit Carson Scout program, reporting and area coordination.

c. The S-5, 9th Marine Regt [illegible] an order that coordinates all civil affairs efforts in the DONG HA, CAM LO and CUA VIET areas.

2. CIVIL AFFAIRS

a. On 2 June, 1967, the G-5 officer made a staff visit to the S-5 of 9th Marine Regt. Daily civic action reporting was discussed.

b. On 3 June, 1967, the Regimental S-5 made a staff visit to OPCON CAC units. Civic action projects were discussed. The building materials requested by CAC-P, for use in support of civil affairs projects were delivered by the Regimental S-5 to CAC-P #[illegible] and P#3.

c. On 6 June, 1967, Captain R. M. MILLARD assumed the duties as the Regimental S-5 officer. The Regimental S-5 made a staff visit, meeting with Mr. Le Thien Tong, the CAM LO police chief. Topics discussed were the village curfew and custom of the local villagers.

d. On 7 June, 1967, 2,000 pounds of civil affairs commodities were received by 9th Marine Regt to be used in support of civic action projects.

e. On 13 June, 1967, villagers of the HA THANH resettlement area started harvesting rice in the vicinity of CON THIEN.

f. On 15 June, 1967, 9th Marine Regt S-5 issued civil affairs commodities to the 3d Marine Regt to be used in support of their CAC-5 civic action projects.

g. On 17 June, 1967, 9th Marines S-5 made Liaison with Mr. Pui Tam, the village chief of HA THANH (YD 217698), concerning the movement of unclaimed livestock from (YD1272) back to HA THANH. Marine security was to be provided for some 30 Vietnamese who were going to participate in the cattle drive, however, the livestock stampeded due to battle noises and the project could not be completed.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

h. On 17 June, 1967, the 9th Marines S-5 and civil affairs officers from OPCON units of the 9th Marines attended a civil affairs conference held by G-5, 3d Marine Division at DONG HA Combat Base. Many topics were discussed, including the assignment of civil affairs areas of responsibilities, the Revolutionary Development program, and the mission of civil affairs officers in support of the CVN.

i. On 18 June, 1967, the civil affairs NCO of 2nd Battalion, 9th Marines with the cooperation of a Navy doctor held a talent show and MEDCAP for the villagers of CAM LO. Approximately 110 villagers attended. This was the first time civic action of this nature was attempted by this unit in this area. From the reaction of the attending villagers, the activity was termed highly successful.

j. On 19 June, 1967, 9th Marines S-5 made a staff visit to the district chief and subsector advisor of CAM LO. During the visit future civil affairs projects were discussed and a complete census of villages and hamlets, to include names of officials, schools and their locations, population, male, female and total were obtained.

k. On 20 June, 1967, 9th Marines S-5 made a staff visit to the district chief and subsector advisor of TRIEU PHONG. During the visit future civil affairs projects were discussed and the same information obtained as on 19 June.

l. On 21 June, 1967, the S-5 of 2/9 met with the hamlet chief of CAM TI and discussed future civic action projects.

m. On 22 June, 1967, the S-5, 9th Marines Regiment made a staff visit to the district chief and subsector advisor of CAO LANH district. Accomplishments were the same as related in subparagraph j, above.

n. On 22 June, 1967, the S-5 of 2/9 met with the hamlet chief of LE VAY XANG and discussed the needs of his hamlet and future civic action projects. This was their first meeting and should greatly enhance the relationship of Marines and villagers.

o. On 26 June, 1967, S-5, 9th Marines, received CA commodities from PHU BAI. One manually operated water pump was issued to CAC HQ in support of their well project at CAM LO district headquarters.

p. On 30 June, 1967, S-5, 9th Marines made a visit to TRIEU PHONG district headquarters and obtained information (similar to that referred to in subparagraph j, above concerning the newly assigned village of TRIEU LOUNG.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

q. The following is additional data relative to the Regiment's civic action program

ITEM	AMOUNT
MEDCAP -	1,226 persons
Soap distributed -	110 bars
Food distributed -	700 lbs.
Tin sheets distributed -	72
Number of projects in progress -	19

3. PSYCHOLOGICAL WARFARE

a. 9th Marine Regiment has a total of eight Kit Carson Scouts. Seven Kit Carson Scouts were assigned during this period, one being in a LA status. The scouts participated with their assigned units in patrolling actions and other operations. Preliminary reports indicate that their performance was satisfactory.

b. During the month of June, daily aerial leaflet drops and broadcasts were planned and executed in support of OPCON units and overall support of the GVN.

c. Aerial broadcasts totaled 20 hours and 20 minutes during the month of June and Chieu Hoi tapes were used throughout.

d. Leaflets dropped during the month of June totaled two million, two hundred and eighty six thousand. "Chieu Hoi", "Mine Rewards". "Safe Conduct Passes", and "Support the South Vietnamese Government" were the basic themes.

e. During June the PSY/WAR team of the 2/4th PSYOPS Company attached to the 9th Marines S-5 supported OPCON units with a total of 35 hours and 15 minutes of combat load speaker broadcasts. "Surrender", "Chieu Hoi" and "Support of the South Vietnamese Government" were the themes used

f. CAC-P #1, #2, #3 and #4 hand distributed 150 propaganda magazines, 6,150 Tu Do newspapers, 750 safe conduct passes and 1,200 mixed Chieu Hoi leaflets.

[redacted]

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MEDICAL CHRONOLOGY

1. Significant Events:

a. Headquarters Company, 9th Marines, now situated at DONG HA, has the Regimental Aid Station located in the company area. The treatment and disposition of all Regimental personnel is made by this facility. A dental unit is available at Delta Co, 3d Med Bn to be used by all personnel of this unit.

2. New Developments

a. None

3. Problem Areas.

a. None

4. Patient Statistical Data.

a. The number of patients seen this month was approximately comparable to the patients seen last month. All 9th Marine personnel are being seen by the company corpsman and any referrals are being seen by M. O. Dr. FERRERA at Delta Co, 3d Med Bn.

b. Breakdown of patient statistical data; Number of patients 250, referrals 1, admission 1, dental 5.

c. Majority of routine treatment consisted of diarrhea, lacerations, and minor infections. Emergency treatment consisted of contusions and burns. No impairment of functional capacity of the unit.

5. Innoculations and Prophylactic Medicine Administered:

a. Total immunizations for the month of June were 253 and malarial prophylactic 1,000.

[redacted]

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

AIR SUPPORT CHRONOLOGY

1. Helicopter Support

a. There were one Battalion (-) (3 Companies and a Command Group) troop lift this month.

b. There were 470,536 pounds of helicopter resupply flown for the 9th Marines this month.

c. There were 34 Medevac missions, evacuating 140 U. S. personnel, 10 civilians, and 2 VNA.

2. Fixed Wing Support

a. Fixed wing aircraft were utilized on close air support, deep air support, TPQ, aerial reconnaissance, aerial operation, FAC (airborne) and helicopter escort missions.

b. 422 close air support and 613 TPQ missions, expending 4,618,475 pounds of ordnance were flown in support of 9th Marine units this month.

3. Personnel and Equipment

a. Each battalion continues to operate with two officers as ALO/FAC. The UHF capability of the TACP is unsatisfactory. The set and power supply are unsuitable for Southeast Asia because of the effects of the hot climate. It is requested that each battalion of this regiment be issued four (4) of the pilot survival radios preset on a TAD net.

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

FIRE SUPPORT CHRONOLOGY

1. Artillery Support

a. Operation CHICKASAW commenced at 010001H June 1967 and continued throughout the month. The 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines was in direct support of the 9th Marines for the duration of the operation and the 12th Marine Regiment provided general support/reinforcing artillery.

b. Number/Type/Missions

517	Observed
243	Unobserved
4,964	VFI
5,724	Total

c. Number Rounds Expended by Caliber

16,627 Rds 105mm
6,731 Rds 107mm
5,045 Rds 155mm
28,403 Total Rds expended by 2nd Battalion, 12th Marines

d Significant Surveillance

34 KIA (Conf)
20 KIA (Prob)
1 Bridge Destroyed
1 Truck Destroyed
2 Bunkers Destroyed
1 Gun Position Partially Destroyed
13 Secondary Explosions

[redacted]

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

COMMUNICATIONS-ELECTRONICS COMMAND CHRONOLOGY

1. No significant operations were conducted during the month of June. Normal communication activity was conducted within the 9th Marine's OA.

2. Communication Center:

a. Comm Spt Co, 7th Comm Bn, chopped OPCON to the 3d MarDiv. Their mission is that of assuming communication guard for all tenant activities within the DONG HA Combat Base.

b. A half-duplex covered teletype circuit was established with 2nd Bn, 9th Marines. 3,448 messages were processed by our communication center for the month of June.

3. Radio

a. No significant radio communication changes during this period.

4. Wire

a. Comm Spt Co, 7th Comm Bn, was assigned the mission of installing new telephone cable and a new switching central (MCT-1) to relieve the wire section 9th Marines of the system of the DONG HA Combat Base.

5. Radio Relay

a. No significant changes during this period.

6. Personnel

a. Personnel strength is nearly up to manning level. Attritions to the comm platoon for July and August are as follows

July			August		
RANK	MOS	QTY	RANK	MOS	QTY
Cpl	2511	2	Sgt	2511	1
Cpl	2532	1	Cpl	2511	1
Cpl	2533	1	LCpl	2511	1
Cpl	2541	1	Pvt	2511	1
			Cpl	2532	2
			Cpl	2831	2

7. Equipment

a. No significant changes in equipment status since last report.

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PART III

SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

3 June 67 - At 031155I vicinity (YD 253599) a C-130 aircraft was fired on by enemy small arms while taking off from DONG HA. Area swept with negative results (SIT REP #11).

4 Jun 67 - At 041515I E/1/9 vicinity (YD 152716) found new type booby trap consisting of 32 chicom grenades, 10 lbs TNT, and electric and non-electric blasting caps. Booby trap was so constructed as to project grenades into air causing large air burst (SIT REP #16).

5 Jun 67 - Colonel ROBICHAUD, Assistant Chief of Staff, G-3 visited DONG HA Combat Base arriving at 161511 (SIT REP #19). H/2/9 commenced patrol operations vicinity of (YD 2668) to screen DONG HA from possible rocket attack (SIT REP #19). E/2/9 commenced search and destroy operation East of GIO LINH (SIT REP #19).

6 Jun 67 - H/2/9 provided screening force Northwest of CAM LO for security of Premier KY's visit to CAM LO (SIT REP #22 and #23).

7 Jun 67 - H/2/9 terminated screening mission and returned to DONG HA Combat Base (SIT REP #27). E/2/9 completed Search and Destroy Operation East of GIO LINH and returned to DONG HA Combat Base (SIT REP #27).

8 Jun 67 - General WESTMORELAND and party visited DONG HA Combat Base (SIT REP #31). L/3/9 and M/3/9 arrived DONG HA Combat Base (SIT REP #31).

9 Jun 67 - Assumed OPCON 3/9 at 090[illegible]H, 3/9 assumed defense, Sparrow Hawk and Immediate Reaction Company at DONG HA Combat Base at 090600H (SIT REP #34). 2/9 relieved 2/3 North of CAM LO at 091345H. 2/3 returned to DONG HA Combat Base (SIT REP #35).

10 Jun 67 - I/3/9 relieved C/2/9 at GIO LINH at 101700H (SIT REP #39). 2/3 Chopped OPCON to CG, 3d MarDiv at 102700H (SIT REP #40).

11 Jun 67 - C/2/9 commenced Search and Destroy Operation in area bounded by (YD 160650, 160690, 220650 and 110700) (SIT REP #42). 2/3 commenced backloading as SLF at 110945H (SIT REP #42).

[redacted]

12 Jun 67 - At 120135H CAC-P2 vicinity (YD 276576) received mortar, RPG, satchel charges and small arms fire resulting in 20 USMC WIA (non-evac) 3 PF KIA, 7 PF WIA, 10 civilian WIA, 1 EN KIA (Conf) and 10 EN KIA (Prob) (Sit Rep # 45).

13 Jun 67 - 3/9 commenced Search and Destroy Operation vicinity of CON THIEN (Sit Rep # 52).

14 Jun 67 - At 140500H CAC-P2 reported VC damaged bridge at (YD 276577). Two center spans were destroyed. Pontoon and railroad bridge intact and trafficable (Sit Rep # 53 and # 54). 2/9 provided screening force North of CAM LO for visit of Premier KY (Sit Rep # 54).

20 Jun 67 - 3/9 completed Search and Destroy Operation vicinity CON THIEN and returned to DONG HA Combat Base (Sit Rep #78 and # 79). C/1/9 replaced D/1/9 at CON THIEN. D/1/9 returned to DONG HA Combat Base (Sit Rep # 79).

21 Jun 67 - M/3/9 Chopped OPCON to 4th Marines at 210700H (Sit Rep # 82).

22 Jun 67 - K/3/9 commenced patrol operation in area bounded by (YD 2466, 2469, 2970, and 2866) to protect DONG HA Combat Base from possible enemy rocket attacks (Sit Rep # 87). M/3/9 Chopped OPCON to 9th Marines at 211200H (Sit Rep # 87).

24 Jun 67 - At 241000H 1/9(-) commenced Search and Destroy Operation with Battalion Command Group and two Companies in OA bounded by (YD 170690, 210690, 170710 and 210727) to locate and capture or destroy enemy forces, supplies and equipment (Sit Rep # 94). L/3/9 moved to CUA VIET to conduct Search and Destroy Operation in conjunction with 2d ARVN Regiment supported by one AmTrac Platoon and two LVTH 6's to locate and capture or destroy enemy forces supplies and equipment (Sit Rep # 96).

25 Jun 67 - 1/9 (-) terminated Search and Destroy Operation (Sit Rep #99). F/2/9 commenced Search and Destroy Operation in area bounded by (YD 1762, 1767, 2062, and 2067) (Sit Rep # 100).

26 Jun 67 - M/3/9 Chopped OPCON to 12th Marines and I/3/9 Chopped OPCON to 9th Marines effective 261000H (Sit Rep #102). At 261210H General KRULAK and party visited DONG HA Combat Base (Sit Rep # 103).

28 Jun 67 - F/2/9 terminated Search and Destroy Operation (Sit Rep # 111).

[redacted]

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

PART IV

SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

The following documents are submitted with the 9th Marines Command Chronology for June 1967.

a. S-2 INTSUMS 1-31, Opn CIMMARON, 1 Jun-1 Jul 1967

b. S-3 SITREPS 1-120, Opn CIMARRON, 31 May-30 Jun 1967

c. Overlay of the 9th Marines boundary for June 1967.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY			PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE 01 JUN 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	1 OF	1

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	01/0745	ACTION			XXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION THIRD MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #1[illegible] OPN CIMARRON

2. 010001H - 011200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. NONE

b. NONE

4. - 8. NONE

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 14. NO CHANGE

GP-4

Page

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#1 FITREP Div TAB-A

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2100/28A

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE 02 JUN 67	TOR/TOD / PRIORITY / PROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	1 OF	3

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION THIRD MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INT SUM FOR OPN CIMARRON

2. 011200H - 021200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 5 INCIDENTS: 1 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 011250H, CO A PLT PTL AT (YD 137712) FOUND N TN'L LIB RATION FRONT PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS SCATTERED AROUND AREA NEAR WATER POINT. LEAFLETS FWD TO 9TH MARS'.

(2) AT 020910H, CO D PLT PTL AT (YD 147713) OBS MOVEMENT, HEARD DIGGING AND CUTTING TO DIRECT FRONT. FIRED ARTY AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

d. SECOND BATTALION THIRD MARINES

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#2

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

RELEASED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY / CHECKED BY		OF 3

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(1) DELAYED REPORT. AT 010825H, CO F 1/3 AT (YD 147628) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A 60MM MORT [illegible] WAS BOOBY TRAPPED.

(2) DELAYED REPORT. AT 011130H, CO E 1/3 AT (YD 121622) FOUND 2 NVA KIA (CONF) IN A BUNKER THAT HAD BEEN DEAD AT LEAST 2 WEEKS. BUNKER DESTROYED.

(3) AT 020125H, 2/3 CP AT (YD 137665) REC'D 4 RNDS ARTY/MORT FIRE FROM AN UNK POS TO THE NORTH. NO ACTION TAKEN.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 2/0
(2) DETAINEES 0
(3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 0/0: DESTROYED A 60MM MORT RND (YD 147628).

(2) EQUIPMENT. FOUND NATL'L LIBERATION FRONT PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS AT (YD 137712).

(3) FACILITIES. DESTROYED A BUNKER [illegible] (YD 121622).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#2

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[redacted]

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT. NR.	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY / CHECKED BY	3 OF 3	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. - 8. NONE

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED KKKKK SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CUMMARNON AS OF 021200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 2/0
(2) DETAINEES 0.
(3) VCS CAPTURED. NONE

14. NONE

GT-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#2

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110/28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. J. KELLY	LT COL	J. R. SWEENEY	MAJ		1 OF	3
DATE 03 JUN 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	03 8/5 Z	ACTION			XXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION THIRD MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #3 OPN CIMMARRON

2. 021200H - 031200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 4 INCIDENTS: 1 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 021200H, CO D ELMS AT (YD 154707) OBS 3 CIVILIANS HIDING IN BRUSH AT (YD 154704). CIVILIANS POPPED A SMOKE GRENADE AND RAN. PTL SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) AT 021445H, CO B PTL AT (YD 106723) FOUND A BUNKER UNDER A HOUSE. SEARCH OF BUNKER PRODUCED 1 GERMAN MAUSER, 1 FRENCH RIFLE AND PARTS OF A RUSSIAN CARBINE. DESTROYED BUNKER, FWD ELMS TO BN CP.

(3) AT 021650H, CO D HELO RESUPPLY AT (YD 150 713) REC'D 45-50 RNDS SEMI AND AUTO S/A FIRE FROM (YD 153713). HELOS RET'D .50 CAL. SQD PTL DISPATCHED TO AREA AND REC'D 6-7 RNDS S/A FIRE. RET'D ARTY, 60MM AND GUNSHIP FIRED FMTS WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#3

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2 OF	3

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 022145H, CAP P-2 AMB AT (YD 283570) OBS 5 VC WALK INTO AMB SITE. FIRED ON VC AND FIREFIGHT ENSUED. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE TO FRIENDLY CASUALTIES.

d. SECOND BATTALION THIRD MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 0/0
(2) DETAINEES 0
(3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 3/0: CAPTURED 1 GERMAN MAUSER, 1 FRENCH RIFLE AND PARTS OF A RUSSIAN CARBINE AT (YD 106723).

(2) EQUIPMENT. NONE

(3) FACILITIES. NONE

5. -.8. NONE

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#3

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			3	OF 3

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

10. - 11. NO CHANGE

12. INFORMATION RECEIVED DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS

a. AT 020950H, CO E 2/3 SWEEPING VIC (YD 152682) OBS 300 VN VILLAGE S HA VESTING RICE. CO E DETAINED ALL MALES OF MILITARY AGE AND CHECK OF ID BY INTERPRETER AND LOCAL PRIEST ENSUED. CO E COUNT WAS 62 MALES, 127 FEMALES AND 115 CHILDREN. A SEARCH OF SURROUNDING AREA SUSTAINED NEG RESULTS. TRAIL LEADING EAST OUT OF THIS SECTOR APPROX 12FT WIDE AND RUNS INTO HWY #1. TRAIL SUPPORTS EVIDENCE OF TRACKED VEHICLES WITHIN THE LAST FEW WEEKS. SUBSEQUENT INTERROGATION OF PRIEST REVEALED THE FOLLOWING INFO: NO ENEMY FORCE HAS BEEN SEEN IN VAN KIM (YD 149 678) FOR APPROX 2 MONTHS. FROM 8-9 VC WERE OBS IN VIC OF (YD 164677). OF THIS GROUP 4 WERE ARMED WITH CARBINES AND 4 WERE UNARMED. VC WERE MOVING NORTH. 2 WEEKS AGO, 6 VC WERE OBS AT (YD 195677) AGAIN MOVING NORTH. THE VILLAGERS ARE COMING FROM HA THANH (YD 220699), EVERY DAY, EXCEPT ON SUNDAY, TO HARVEST RICE AT VAN KIM.

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIK ARBON AS OF 031200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 2/0
(2) DETAINEES 0
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
3 INDIVIDUAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#3

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. J. KELLY	LT COL	J. H. SWEENEY	MAJ		1	OF 8
DATE 04 JUN 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION THIRD MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #4 OPN CIMARRON

2. 031200H - 041200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 6 INCIDENTS; 2 VC INITIATED; 2 HARASSING.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 031000H, CO A SWEEP AT (YD 155714) REC'D 10-20 RNDS S/A FIRE FROM SNIPER LOC AT (YD 156713). RET'D S/A FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA. FOUND 1 3.5" RKT LAUNCHER SER#175214, 103 RNDS 5.56 AMMO, 2 RNDS HAND ILLUM, 1 TRIP FLARE, 1 RA-386 BTRY, 1 M-14 BAYONET, 1 3.5" RKT STILL IN CANNISTER AND 1 M-16 MINE WHICH WAS DESTROYED IN PLACE.

(2) AT 031300H, CO B SWEEP AT (YD 101678) FOUND 1 COMPLETE GAS MASK (NO MFGR MARKINGS), 1 HOMEMADE HOOD FOR GAS MASK, 1 SML BAG OF RICE AND SEVERAL KHAKI SHIRTS. GEAR FWD TO BN CP.

(3) AT 031350H, CO B SWEEP AT (YD 106675) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 15 BUNKERS AND A COOK SHACK CONTAINING CIRCULAR AMMO CONTAINERS WITH LINK 7.62MM AMMO, 4 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 AMMO CARRYING CONTAINER AND X 2 AK-47 MAGS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#4

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2 OF 8

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

d. SECOND BATTALION THIRD MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 031155H, CO E 1/3 AT (YD 136683) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 CHICOM 60MM MORT RNDS WHILE CLEARING FIELDS OF FIRE. RNDS APPEARED TO BE SEVERAL WEEKS OLD.

(2) AT 031600H, CO H 1/3 AT (YD 122600) APPREHENDED 1 DETAINEE WHO TRIED TO EVADE PTL. DETAINEE HAD NO ID BUT HAD USMC DOG TAG. FWD TO BN S-2.

e. OTHER

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 031115H, ON A C-130 ACFT, TAKING OFF AT DONG HA, REC'D S/A FIRE FROM (YD 25246014). UNITS ALERTED TO KEEP AREA UNDER SURVEILLANCE.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 0/0
(2) DETAINEES 1
(3) 0/0/0/0/1/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 0/1: CAPTURED 1 3.5" RKT LAUNCHER 103 RNDS 5.56MM AMMO, 2 RNDS HAND ILLUM, 1 TRIP FLARE

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#4

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	3 OF	8

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

1 RA-386 BTRY, 1 M-14 BAYONET, 1 3.5" RKT AND 1 M-16 MINE AT (YD 156713). DESTROYED CONTAINERS OF 7.62MM AMMO, 4 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 AMMO CARRYING CONTAINER AND 2 AK-47 MAGS AT (YD 106675). DESTROYED 2 CHICOM 60MM MORT RNDS AT (YD 136683).

(2) EQUIPMENT. FOUND 1 GAS MASK WITH HOMEMADE HOOD, 1 SML BAG OF RICE AND SEVERAL KHAKI SHIRTS AT (YD 101678).

(3) FACILITIES. DESTROYED 15 BUNKERS AND A COOK SHACK AT (YD 106675).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 031800H, CAP P-2 RELAYED INFO FROM A RELIABLE SOURCE THAT 135 VC WERE OPERATING IN VIC (YD 290550). VC ARE ARMED WITH W AND MORTARS. SUPPOSED MSN IS TO ATK CAP P-2.

b. QUANG TRI RPTD THAT AT 032400H, MANY SAMPANS WERE OBS FROM (YD 452470) TO (YD 451460). 1 RND ILLUM IN AREA LANDED ON SAMPAN CAUSING SECONDARY EXPL'SN.

c. QUANG TRI RPTD AT 032030H, 1 VC BN WAS LOC VIC (YD 2544).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#4

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			4 OF	8

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

d. AT 031435H, G-2 RELAYED A RPT FROM THE VILLAGE CHIEF OF KE MON, THAT VILLAGES OF KE MON AND VINH XUONG ARE OCCUPIED BY A 30 MAN FORCE LOC VIC (YD 549491), ARMED WITH AW AND S/A. AREA SOUTH OF RIVER VIC (YD 558470) HAS EXTENSIVE TUNNELS, PUNJI TRAPS AND MINES. VILLAGE OF THAM KEY CT (YD 540525) HAS MANY VC, AND IS VERY DANGEROUS. VC ARMED WITH 60MM MORTS AND S/A.

e. A SUMMARY OF LOW LEVEL INTELL RPTS REC'D AT THIS HQTRS ON 03JUN67, ALL RATED F-6 BY S-2 9TH MARS', FOLLOW:

(1) ASSASSINATION OF PRO-GVN PERSONNEL IN THE CAM LO RESETTLEMENT AREA WILL BE ATTEMPTED, TO SPREAD TERROR AND CONFUSION.

(2) MORALE IN NVA IS LOW. FORMERLY YOUTHS EAGERLY VOLUNTEERED FOR ARMY. THIS IS NO LONGER SO. IT IS NOW NECESSARY TO GIVE THEM 1 MONTH OF POLITICAL INDOCTRINATION PRIOR TO THEIR SIX WEEKS OF MILITARY TRAINING.

(3) THERE WERE NUMEROUS RPTS OF THE VC FORCING YOUNG PEOPLE INTO THE VC RANKS AS LABORERS AND SOLDIERS.

(4) THERE WERE NUMEROUS INDIVIDUALS IN THE CAM LO RESETTLEMENT AREA THAT ARE VC.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#4

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			5 OF	8

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(5) PEOPLE IN THE CAT SON AREA ARE BUYING NVN BANK NOTES.

(6) 2 VC BNS ARE GOING TO ATK CAM THAI AND CAM HUNG VILLAGES DURING THE NIGHT OF 1,2 OR 3JUN. MSN IS TO KILL VILLAGE POLICE.

(7) 1 VC BN AND 1 VC LF CO LOC AT AN MY (YD 255 750) AND (YD 270729.) WPNS INCLUDE 4 60MM MORTS AND 2 B-40 RKT LAUNCHERS.

(8) ON 01JUN, 1 CO OF 803D NVA BN LOC IN MINH XA (YB 195698).

(9) AT 011700H, 108TH REGT IS LOC IN KINH XA (YD 195699), THUC SON (YD 208662) AND THIEN CHANH (YD 180845). THERE ARE 2 105MM MORTS AT BEN THANH (YD 095 721) AND 2 AT PHUONG TRAN (YD 240611).

(10) ON 31MAY, 1 VC SQD, ARMED WITH CARBINES, K-50 SMG'S AND INDIV WPNS, UNIF'D IN BLK, WORKED AROUND THE NORTH SIDE OF MY LOC KEK CANAL (YD 330608).

(11) ON 30MAY, 1 VC BN LOC AT (YD 231440), ARMED WITH 4 81MM MORTS, 5 MG'S, 12 AR'S AND 2 RADIOS.

(12) ON 31MAY, 808TH VC BN (AKA K-8) LOC AT (YD 335369). AN UNIDENT BN LOC AT (YD 309431).

(13) ON 31MAY, A VC BN WITH VC LF PLT LOC AT (YD 337637) AND (YD 338625).

(14) 1 VC HVY GUN PLT LOC AT (YD 290480) ARMED WITH 6 82MM MORTS, 8 81MM MORTS, 10 57MM RR, 6 B-40 RKT LAUNCHERS AND MG'S.

(15) 1 VC BN LOC AT (YD 295492) AND (YD 355405) ON 30MAY.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#4

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			6 OF	8

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(16) ON 31MAY, 1 VC BN COMPOSED OF MONTAGNARDS LOC AT (YD 355405).

(17) ON 30MAY, 1 VC BN LOC AT (YD 275414). WPNS INCLUDE PLASTIC MINES, K-44'S AND 2 81MM MORTS. MSN IS TO PENETRATE TRIEU PHONG AND HAI LANG DISTS.

(18) ON 30MAY, THE K-8 BN (AKA 808TH BN) LOC AT TRIEU SON (V), TRIEU PHONG (D).

(19) ON 01JUN, 1 MF BN MOVED FROM THUA THIEN (P) TO (YD 335413). MSN IS TO SHELL HAI LANG (D) HQTRS.

f. ON 01JUN, 2 VC PLTS WITH 4 140MM GUNS AND 4 82MM OR 120MM MORTS LOC AT MAI XA CHANH FOREST (YD 275676) AND (YD 275674). MSN TO SHELL DONG HA. (RATED F-3 BY S-2 9TH MARS').

g. ON 01JUN, 1 VC CO LOC IN VAN AN (YD 273607) ARMED WITH 3 CHICOM LMG'S, EXPL AND INDIV S/A. CO DEPARTED HAMLET MOVING NE TOWARD TRIEU DO (V). (RATED F-3 BY S-2 9TH MARS').

h. VN N TM'L POLICE APPREHENDED 9 VN MALES IN DONG HA ON 30MAY. 15TH CIT WAS ABLE TO QUESTION 3 OF THEM BRIEFLY ON 31MAY. A SUMMARY OF INFO, RATED F-6 BY 15TH CIT FOLLOWS: ON 20MAY, VC ORDERED 120 PEOPLE FROM THUY KHE (YD 245785), 300 PEOPLE FROM CAM PHO (YD 269779) AND DI LOAN (YD 234818). ON 16MAY 55 PEOPLE WERE ORDERED FROM CAM PHO TO DI LOAN. TRAVEL WAS DONE AT NIGHT. THE

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#4

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	7 OF 8

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

PEOPLE CROSSED THE BEN HAI RIVER IN BOATS IN VIC OF (YD 249814). BOATS VARIOUSLY DESCRIBED AS 15 SML BOATS AND 1 LRG BOAT. BOATS WERE KEPT ON BOTH SIDES OF RIVER. WHEN NOT IN USE, BOATS ARE SUNK TO PREVENT DETECTION BY AIR. THE PEOPLE WERE TAKEN BACK TO THEIR HAMLETS AT NIGHT TO HARVEST RICE. THERE IS A VC PLT IN CAM PHO, STR OF 30. 1 VC LF CO IN DI LOAN, STR 65, AND 1 NVA CO, STR APPROX 75. THE 3 VN INTERVIEWED ESCAPED THE VC WHEN THEY CAME SOUTH TO HARVEST RICE.

4. ON 03JUN, JTAD RPTD (RATED F-6) THAT 2 VC BNS (K-7 AND K-8) LOC FROM (YD 420565) TO (YD 375614) WITH THE H-99 AND H-92 LF CO. FORCES TOTAL ABOUT 1000 MEN. DURING WEEK OF 4-10 JUN, VC WILL CONDUCT OPNS ON PR #4 BETWEEN CUA VIET AND QUANG TRI CITY. BNS HAVE LRG AMOUNTS OF RADIO EQUIP. THERE ARE 2 UNDERGROUND SHELTERS AT (YD 395595) AND (YD 375614). EACH SHELTER CONTAINS 2000 CANS OF FOOD. LOCAL INHABITANTS PAY A 40% RICE TAX TAX TO VC.

5. QUANG TRI RPTD (RATED B-2 BY DAU) THAT 1 VC BN LOC IN PHUOC MON (YD 303470). 1 PLT SENT TO (YD 332480) TO OBS. MSN TO MORTAR LA VANG AND MACV CMPD ON THE NIGHT OF 02JUN. QUANG TRI RATES F-3.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#4

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			8 OF	8

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMMARRON AS OF 041200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 2/0
(2) DETAINEES 1: 1 CIVIL DEPENDANT.
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
1 INDIVIDUAL
1 CREW SERVED.

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#4

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-88A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. J. KELLY	LT COL	J. R. SWEENEY	MAJ		1	OF 6
DATE 05 JUN 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	050600Z	ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO						

Capt R F Kelly
051407H

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION THIRD MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #5 OPN CIMMARRON

2. 041200H - 051200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 10 INCIDENTS: 5 VC INITIATED; 3 HARASSING; 1 MINE/BOOBY TRAP; 1 MORTAR/ARTY MSC'D.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 041330H, CO D SWEEP AT (YD 1570) FOUND APPROX 50 BUNKERS, USED WITHIN THE LAST WEEK AND CONTAINING RICE BALLS. WILL KEEP AREA UNDER SURVEILLANCE.

(2) AT 041515H, CO B PER DEF AT (YD 154718) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A BOOBY TRAP CONSISTING OF 32 CHICOM GRENADES ON TOP OF A 10LB CHG OF TNT RIGGED WITH ELEC AND NON-ELEC BLASTING CAPS. BOOBY TRAP ARRANGED SO AS TO PROJECT GRENADES UP FOR A LRG AIR BURST.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#5

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			2 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) AT 050745H, CO A SWEEP AT (YD 156727) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A BOOBY TRAP CONSISTING OF 8 CHICOM GRENADES ON TOP OF A CHG OF TNT. BOOBY TRAP ARRANGED SO AS TO PROJECT GRENADES UP FOR AN AIR BURST.

(4) AT 050815H, CO A CP AT (YD 159697) REC'D SNIPER FIRE. RET'D 20 RNDS S/A, 2 RNDS M-79, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND A TUNNEL LEADING STRAIGHT DOWN FOR 15FT.

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 041130H, H&S CO RESUPPLY AT (YD 215735) REC'D 3 RNDS ARTY FIRE FROM AN UNK VC LOC. NO ACTION TAKEN.

d. SECOND BATTALION THIRD MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 041130H, CO E ELMS AT (YD 173670) DETONATED AN AP MINE. AREA SUSPECTED OF B ING HVLY MINED.

(2) AT 041845H, CO E ELMS AT (YD 116683) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A VC CAMP SITE WITH SIGNS OF RECENT USE. CAPTURED 4 NVA CANTEENS, ~~4 PINT SEALED IODINE BOTTLES (EMPTY)~~, 5 BTRYS, 10FT GENERATOR CABLE, ~~3 BOTTLES OF DRUGS~~, 3 CARDBOARD SIGNS INSCRIBED "KHU VUC CAM" AND 1 COOKING POT.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#5

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	3 OF	6

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

e. OTHER

(1) AT 041650H, AN AO VIC (YD 252742) OBS APPROX 30 VC ON RIVER BANK PILING RICE STRAW ONTO SUSPECTED BUNKER. ON LOW PASS REC'D AW FIRE. CALLED ARTY, UNCOVERING AND DESTROYING 3 BUNKERS. 2 VC KIA (CONF), 4 VC KIA (PROB). OBS 13 FIGHTING HOLES AND 2 TUNNEL ENTRANCES FROM (YD 253732) TO (YD 253734), 10 FIGHTING HOLES AND 1 TUNNEL ENTRANCE FROM (YD 250728) TO (YD 250730) AND EXTENSIVE BUNKERS IN GS (YD 1074).

(2) AT 050230H, DONG HA PER DEF POS AT (YD 256 582) OBS MOVEMENT AND REC'D 10-12 RNDS S/A FIRE FROM (YD 258578). RET'D S/A AND 4 RNDS ARTY WITH UNK RESULTS.

(3) AT 050445H, DONG HA PER DEF POS T (YD 253582) REC'D S/A FIRE AND 3 GRENADES FROM (YD 253581). RET'D S/A WITH UNK RESULTS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 2/4
(2) DETAINEES 0
(3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#5

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE-
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			4 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. O/O: DESTROYED 32 CHICOM GRENADES AND 10LBS TNT AT (YD 154718). DESTROYED 8 CHICOM GRENADES AND A CHG OF TNT AT (YD 156727).

(2) EQUIPMENT. CAPTURED 4 NVA CANTEENS, ~~4 PINT-SIZED IODINE BOTTLES (BB)~~, 5 BTRYS, 10FT GENERATOR CABLE, ~~3 BUNDLES OF DRUGS~~, 3 CARDBOARD SIGNS INSCRIBED "KHU VUC CAM" AND 1 COOKING POT AT (YD 159697).

(3) FACILITIES. FOUND 50 BUNKERS AT (YD 1570). FOUND A 15FT TUNNEL AT (YD 159697). DESTROYED A CAMP SITE AT (YD 116683).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 041700H, CO'S M AND L OF 3/9 OPNG VIC (YD 086 637) FOUND EVIDENCE OF MASS EVACUATION OF ABOVE COORDS. IT APPEARED ENEMY WAS TRAVELING TO THE SW. EXTENSIVE AND WELL-USED TRAIL SYSTEM THROUGHTOUT AREA.

b. AT 031730H, G-2 RPTD AN AO VIC (YD 0770) OBS POSS SIGHTING OF A SAM WHICH RPTELY HIT AN OBJ IN THE SKY. OBJ AND DEBRIS APPEARED TO FALL TO GROUND CAUSING AN EXPLOSION.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#5

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2010 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	5 OF	6

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

c. LOW LEVEL INTELL RPTS REC'D THIS WKTS ON 04JUN FOLLOW ~~(UNCLFD)~~: (KNT OF-4).

(1) 600 NVA OF 812TH REGT ARE IN VIC GS'S (YD 1565) AND (YD 1667). UNIF'D IN GREEN KHAKI, ARMED WITH 4 82MM MORTS AND INDIV WPNS. MSN TO ATK REAR OF US TROOPS AT CON THIEN. ON 29MAY, 200 OF THIS UNIT LOC IN TAN LOC AND 'AN MINH (YD 1768) AND (YD 1568). QUANG TRI CMT: 812TH REGT OPERATES IN TAN VAN, TAN LICH AND AN XA AREA, (YD 1772), (YD 1873), (YD 1775).

(2) ON NIGHT OF 29MAY, NVA INFILTRATED SVN AND HARVESTED RICE IN DONG XUAL LONG (YD 220806), BACH LOC (YD 290790) AND XUAN MY (YD 240790).

(3) THERE ARE MANY NVA LOC 3KM NORTH OF THE BEN HAI RIVER AT PHUC LY AND FROM YEN GIU NAM (YD 220832) NORTH. NVA ARE TREATING SNV REFUGEES POORLY AND 10 ESCAPED INTO THE SOUTH.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMMARRON AS OF 041200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 4/4
(2) DETAINEES 1: 1 CIVIL DEFENDANT
(3) WPNS CAPTURED

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#5

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 29A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			6	OF 6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

1 INDIVIDUAL
1 CREW SERVED.

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

B5

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. J. KELLY LT COL	J. R. SWEENEY MAJ		1 OF	6
DATE: 06 JUN 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION THIRD MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #6 OPN CINCABON

2. 051200H - 061200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 8 INCIDENTS: 2 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING; 1 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 051045H, CO A SWEEP AT (YD 163702) FOUND A SUSPECTED CO CAMP SITE COMPOSED OF 40-50 FIGHTING HOLES, WATER HOLES AND COOKING POSITIONS. CAPTURED 1 B TR DISKS AND 1 OLD PACK. FOUND FRESH FOOT TRAIL LEADING OUT OF AREA.

(2) AT 051200H, CO B SWEEP AT (YD 144727) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 5 BUNKERS, TRENCHLINES, 20 CHICOM GRENADES, 2 CHICOM CLAYMORE MINES, 1 5LB BLOCK TNT, 10 ½LB BLOCKS TNT.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#6

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2 OF 6

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) AT 051300H, CO A PLT SA. .T (YD 158713) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A TRIANGULAR SHAPED POS OF 33 COVERED BUNKERS, 17 FIGHTING HOLES AND CONNECTING TRENCHES, 10 M-26 GRENADES, 6 RNDS M-79 AMMO, 4 M-16 MAGS, 54 RNDS 5.56 AMMO, 1 US TRIP FLARE, 3 RNDS 82M MORT AMMO, 5 MORT FUSES, 4 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 US 60MM RND, PARTS OF M-16 RECEIVER, 40 RNDS 7.62MM AMMO, ASSORT PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS, 5 NVA SHOVELS, 5 NVA MACHETTES, 1 NVA HAND SAW, 1 GRENADE POUCH (US), 1 US FIRST AID POUCH, 1 US HE MET WITH NO LINER, US AND NVA C-RATION CANS. AREA HAD SIGNS OF RECENT USE.

(4) AT 060845H, CO B SWEEP AT (YD 148717) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED AN AT MINE PLACED ON SIDE OF TRAIL.

(5) AT 060910H, CO C CP AT (YD 114721) REC'D 15 RNDS 82MM MORT FROM (YD 12977228). RET'D 13 RNDS 105MM AND 37 RNDS 4.2" WITH NEG RESULTS.

(6) AT 060930H, CO A LT PTL AT (YD 164727) FOUND 13 BUNKERS SURROUNDED BY ASSORT FIGHTING HOLES. AREA BELIEVED OCCUPIED WITHIN LAST WEEK. UNABL TO DESTROY BUNKERS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#6

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE / TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	1 OF	6

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 052140H, CAP P-2 AT (YD 178589) OBS 1 VC SQD AT (YD 180581). FIRED 18 RNDS 105MM WITH EXCELLENT OF CLOSE AGE. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

(2) AT 060745H, CAP P-2 PTL AT (YD 274550) RECD 100 RNDS S/A. RET'D 100 RNDS S/A, SWEPT A R AND FOUND 2 CTG BELTS, 2 JACKS, 2 HELMETS AND PAPERS DELIVERED TO B-AY RECORDS. 1 RVA KIA (PROB).

d. SECOND BATTALION THIRD MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR RPTG TIME PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 0/1
(2) DETAINEES 0
(3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. SEE PARAS 3.b.(2), (3) AND (4).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.b.(1), (3) AND 3.c.(2).

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.b.(1), (2), (3) AND (6).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#6

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE / TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	4	OF 6

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 052135H, QUANG TRI RPTD: 1 VC BNGT LOC AT (YD 05796) AND (YD 045585) (UNRATED). 50 VC LOC AT (YD 340 422) (RATED C-3). 1 VC BN LOC VIC (YD 310440) WITH POSS MSN TO MORTAR CAU GA BRIDGE AND L. VANG ON NIGHT OF 5JUN (RATED C-3).

b. LOW LEVEL AGENT RPTD RECD 05JUN AND RATED F-5 FOLLOWS: (1) 02JUN: 609TH BNGT RPTD IN GIO AN AN GIO SAN VILLAGE GIO LINH (D). 302D BN LOC IN CAM LO AREA.

(2) T 021730H, 1 VC BN, STR OF 400, LOC A HAO VIEN (YD 215552). ARMED WITH 6 60MM, 4 82MM MORTS AND S/A. UNIF'D IN GREEN KHAKI. POSS MSN TO DISRUPT AND SHELL DONG HA AND CAM LO.

(3) 02JUN: 2 ARTY CO'S OF THE 85TH ARTY BN, LOC IN GIO LINH AND CAM LO DISTS. MSN TO UNITE WITH LF GUERRILLAS AND MORTAR THE CAM LO REFUGEE HAMLET.

(4) AT 021400H, 1 VC BN LOC T (YD 319470) ARMED WITH 4 82MM MORTS AND S/A. UNIF'D IN DARK GREY.

(5) 05JUN: 1 VC PLT PLANS TO ATK DAU KHE (M), TRIEU LONG (V) (YD 3158) ON A NIGHT IN THE NEAR FUTURE.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

(GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#6

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			5	OF 6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(6) AT 021100H, 1 VC CO REPORTED LOC AT (YD 341445).
(7) AT 041310H, QUANG TRI NATIONAL POLICE RPT 1 VC BN MOVED FROM (YD 255792) TO (YD 263730). MSN TO ATK CHO LINH (D) ON NIGHT OF 4 OR 5JUN.

e. ICC FOUND AN UNDERGROUND TUNNEL RUNNING BETWEEN VILLAGES IN THE NORTH PART OF THE DMZ. 2 NVA DIV'S LOC IN D Z. 1 NVA W BN CO AND 1 VC MF CO LOC AT THUY ALE (YD 245782). THE VC RETURNED TO THE SOUTH TO HARVEST RICE IN OS'S (YD 2376), (YD 2479) AND (YD 2377). VC CROSS RIVER AT (YD 220800), (YD 233794) AND (YD 250820). (RATED C-6 BY 9TH MARS' S-2).

d. AT 061030H, 1ST ARVN RGT RPTD 1 VC REGT LOC AT (YD 045585) AND (YD 057596) ARMED WITH RPG. 1 NVA BN MOVED FROM (YD 100628) TO THIEU PHONG (D). 1 NVA BN LOC AT (YD 110625). (RATED F-6 BY 9TH MARS' S-2).

e. AT 061000H, G-2 RPTD (RATED F-3) 150 VC, ARMED WITH 81MM AND 60MM MORTS WERE OBS AT (YD 283523) AND (YD 285547).

f. ICC RPTS THAT THE NVA HAVE A "TORPEDO" 1MTR LONG WITH "TAIL FINS" IN DMZ THAT CAN BE FIRED AT US SHIPS THAT COME CLOSE TO SHORE. (RATED C-6 BY S-2 9TH MARS').

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

(GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#6

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			6	OF 6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 061200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 4/5
(2) DETAINEES 1: 1 CIVIL EXPENDANT
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
1 INDIVIDUAL
1 CREW SERVED

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#6

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL [redacted]
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. J. KELLY	LT COL	J. H. [redacted]	MAJ		1	5
DATE 07 JUN 67	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION THIRD MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES IN SUM #7 OPN CIMMARRON

2. 061200H - 071200H JUN 67

3. <u>SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY</u>

a. 10 INCIDENTS: 5 VC INITIATED; 2 HARASSING; 1 MINE/BOOBY TRAP; 1 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D; 1 SML UNIT CONTACT.

b. <u>FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES</u>

(1) <u>DELAYED ENTRY</u>. AT 061025H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 111 701) REC'D MORT FIRE FROM VIC (YD 128718). CALLED AO WHO CBS BURNING IN VIC. FW A/S RAN WITH 500LB AND 1000LB BOMBS, BEING DROP EL AND OR. 2 SECONDARY EXPL'SNS.

(2) AT 061350H, CO A CP AT (YD 166726) REC'D 2 RNDS SNIPER FIRE. RET'D 60MM FIRE WITH UNK RESULTS.

(3) AT 061430H, CO B PTL [redacted] (YD 145724) FOUND <u>4 NVA KIA (CONF)</u> IN GRAVES. BODIES [redacted] APPROX 4-5 DAYS OLD. FOUND 2 BLOCKS TNT, 4 CHICOM GR RAINS, 2 AK-47 MAGS, 25 PULL TYPE FIRING DEVICES, 1 CASE NOR BINOCULARS. DESTR'D ALL OF GRADES AND MAGS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#7

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE / TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2	OF 5

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(4) AT 070000H, AN AO VIC (YD 159748) OBS VC IN OPEN. RAN FW A/S ON VCT WITH SEC NDARY EXPL'SN OBS NM-LI VRD TO BE FT'L DUMP. 1 NVA KIA (CONF), 3 NVA KIA (PCB).

(5) AT 070045H, CO A FLT TRL AT (YD 183710) OBS 2 VC IN RICE PADDY. FIRED 75 RNDS S/A AND OBS 1 FALL. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. 1 NVA KIA (PROB).

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 061200H, CO L SWEEP AT (YD 270718) REC'D 200-500 RNDS S/A AND 20 RNDS 60MM FROM (YD 270720). RET'D S/A, M-79, 3.5", ARTY FIRE AND SWEPT VILLAGE WITH NEG RESULTS. 4 NVA KIA (PROB).

(2) AT 061525H, AN AO VIC (YD 266728) OBS 25 ARMED VC WEARING UNIF'S AND PACKS. RAN FW A/S ON VC WITH NEG RESULTS.

d. SECOND BATTALION THIRD MARINES

(1) AT 061440H, ENGRS BULDOZER AT (YD 133626) DETONATED AN AT MIN ON RIGHT SHOULDER OF RD.

e. OTHER

(1) AT 061520H, 1/44 ARTY, USA, POS AT (YD 247 563) R C'D S/A FIRE FROM (YD 248562). RET'D 25 RNDS S/A WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#7

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	3 OF 5

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) AT 061720H, AO VIC (YD 137746) OBS ENEMY UNIT, WEARING BLK WITH HELMETS ND W K , MOVING SOUTH. FIRED ARTY. 8 VC KIA (CONF), 20 VC KIA (PROB).

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 13/28
(2) DETAINEES 0
(3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 0/0: SEE PARAS 3.b.(3).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARA 3.b.(3).

(3) FACILITIES. NONE

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 062315H, QUANG TRI RPTD (RATED C-2) THAT 1 VC BN, STR 300, ARMED WITH 3 81MM AND 6 60MM MORTS, MOVED FROM (YD 343410) TO CAT SON (YD 339442). VC HAD WOUND D FROM LINH YEN, PHUONG SO AND CHO CAN ON 2 AND 3JUN. MSN TO MORTAR LA VANG/BAU CAN BASE AND HUONG BRIDGE.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(A)

#7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD		ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	4 OF	5

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECE DENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. INTEL RPTS REC'D THIS HQTRS 06JUN FROM 2D A VN HRGT: (1) 1JUN: 2 105MM GUNS LOC AT (YD 225810) AND (YD 220815). (RATED F-3 BY S-2 9TH MARS').

(2) 1JUN: VC CROSS RIVER T NIGHT AND HARVEST RICE AT XUAN LONG (YD 215798), MAI CHU (YD 210794), XUAN TY (YD 240795), KINH THI (YD 185775), BACH LOC (YD 224790) AND VO XA (YD 192777). (RATED F-3 BY S-2 9TH MARS').

(3) 4JUN: 1 VC BN, ARMED WITH 4 60MM, MG, LMG AND S/A MOVED FROM AN HY (YD 255752) TO (YD 263750). (RATED F-3 BY S-2 9TH MARS').

(4) 200 LABORERS WERE BROUGHT ACROSS DMZ TO HARVEST RICE AT (YD 2378), (YD 2377). (RATED F-3 BY S-2 9TH MARS').

c. LOW LEVEL AGENT RPTS REC'D THIS HQTRS 06JUN:

(1) RPTS OF NUMEROUS VC IN CAM LOC RESETTLEMENT AREA. (RATED F-3 BY S-2 9TH MARS').

(2) 1JUN: 1 VC BN AND 1 VC LF CO LOC AT (YD 255750) AND (YD 270729), ARMED WITH 4 60MM, 2 B-40 RKT LAUNCHERS. UNIF IS GREEN. (RATED F-3 BY S-2 9TH MARS').

(3) RPTS OF QUANG TRI BEING SCHEDULED FOR ATK. (RATED F-6 BY S-2 9TH MARS').

(4) 1 VC CO LOC AT (YD 330490). (RATED F-6 BY S-2 9TH MARS').

(5) 808TH BN LOC AT (YD 525536) AND (YD 539525), ARMED WITH 3 82MM MORTS, 4 60MM, 3 57MM RR, 3 AAMG'S, 6 M-79'S, EX 2 .30 CAL MG'S AND 2 B-40 RKT LAUNCHERS. (RATED F-6 BY S-2 9TH MARS).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#7

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	5 OF 5

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(6) 1 MECH LOC AT (YD 1570) AND 1 MECH LOC AT (YD 0875). RAN D B-2 BY ARVN. (RATED F-6 B B-2 9TH MARS'). BOCH N CLOTHING FOUND A' (YD 0864) IN 1 T 7TH BN 29TH MECH WAS LOC AT AB VK COORDS.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPERATION AS OF 071200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 17/33
(2) DETAINEES 1: 1 CIVIL DEFENDANT
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
1 INDIVIDUAL
1 CREW SERVED

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#7

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	4 OF	5

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

HEAD COVER CONSISTING OF TWO OR THREE LAYERS OF LOGS AND DIRT. CO CMDR RECOMMENDS THAT IF APPERATURES CANNOT BE HIT THE NEXT BEST TGT FOR LAAW'S AND 3.5" 'S IS LOW ON THE BASE OF SUPPORTING WALLS. THIS IS THE WEAKEST POINT OF THESE TYPE BUNKERS.

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. CO E 2/9 ELMS OBS 300 VILLAGERS MOVING IN AREA, VIC (YD 270718), QUESTIONING OF CIVILIANS REVEALED THAT 1 NVA/VC B N, WEARING ARVN UNIF'S, MOVING DUST TO FRONT OF M SWEEP.

b. AT 072040H, 15TH CIT RPTD (RATED F-3) THAT 1 VC PLT LOC AT TRIEU DAI (YD 320618) PLAN TO GO TO THAT DIEN (H) (YD 072230) TO COLLECT TAXES. WPNS INCLUDE K-44, K-50'S AND CARBINES. PLT CMDR IS DUAN QUANG.

c. 11TH COASTAL GRP RPTD 1 VC CO LOC VIC (YD 251469). BUNKERS AND FOXHOLES LOC T (YD 230439). (RATED F-3.)

d. AT 072150H, TRIEU PHONG ADVISOR RPTD (RATED F-3) 2 VC SQDS LOC VIC (YD 330558).

e. NATN'L POLICE RPTD (RATED C-3) 120 VC LOC AT PHU AN (H) (YD 139673) MOVING TO CAM LO REFUGEE CAMP. CO CMDR IS TRAN KHUOC. 15TH CIT CMT: 2D RPT ON THIS CO. RATE F-3.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. J. KELLY LT COL	J. P. [illegible] MAJ		1 OF	5
DATE: 08 JUN 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CO THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #8 OPN CIMARRON

2. 071200H - 081200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 8 INCIDENTS: 4 VC INITIATED; 2 HARASSING; 1 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D; 1 PLT-SIZED CONTACT.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 071010H, CO A PLT PTL AT (YD 156712) OBS 2 VC DRESSED IN BLK PJ'S AND POSS CARRYING WPNS. FIRED 16 RMDS S/A, SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 071040H, CO B PLT PTL AT (YD 125725) REC'D AW FIRE AND CLAYMORE MINES AND GRENADES DETONATED BY VC IN AMB. RET'D FIRE AND S/S. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 5 NVA KIA (CONF), 1 AK-47, 2 BILLFOLDS, 4 AK-47 MAGS, XXXXX 1 BOX .50 CAL LINKED AMMO, 2 CHICOM GRENADES, 3 CHICOM CLAYMORE MINES AND 2 CTG BELTS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#8

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			2 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) AT 071400H, CO B PLT PTL AT (YD 134726) SEARCHING AREA OF AMB SITE OBS 1 NVA JUMP OUT OF HOLE AND FIRE AT PTL. RET'D S/A AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(4) AT 071400H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115702) REC'D 1 RND ARTY FIRE FROM AN UNK ENEMY POS. NO ACTION TAKEN.

(5) AT 071600H, CO A PTL AT (YD 152728) FOUND 10 NVA KIA (CONF) IN GRAVES. ~~BODIES APPROX 2 WEEKS OLD.~~ GRAVES HAD WOODEN MARKERS CONTAINING A DATE, NAME, EITHER B277 OR B278, AND A RED STAR. MARKERS FWD TO BN CP.

(6) AT 071945H, CO A ELMS AT (YD 163724) OBS 10 VC AND REC'D FIRE FROM EST 1 VC SQD AT (YD 163720). RET'D FIRE AND OBS 2 VC FALL. 2 VC KIA (PROB).

(7) AT 080630H, 1/9 ELMS AT (YD 162717) FOUND 1 NVA PACK WITH BLOOD STAINS. FWD TO BN S-2.

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#8

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-29A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			3 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

e. OTHER

(1) ON 07JUN67, 8 AO'S OPERATED IN 9TH MARS' AOR CLAIMING 4 VC KIA (CONF) AND 11 NVA KIA (PROB). NUMEROUS TRENCH AND BUNKERS DESTROYED OR DAMAGED BY FW ACFT.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 19/13
(2) DETAINEES 0
(3) ~~XXX~~ 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 1/0: SEE PARA 3.b.(2).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARA 3.b.(7).

(3) FACILITIES. NONE

5. - 6. NONE

7. CONCLUSIONS

a. 3D ENGRS RPT THAT 184 BUNKERS AND 96 COVERED FIGHTING HOLES WERE DESTROYED DURING OPN HICKORY. NONE OF THE BUNKERS OR FIGHTING HOLES HAD APERATURES OPENING TO THE NORTH. THE MAJORITY OPENED TO THE SOUTH, SOUTHEAST AND SOUTHWEST. COMMAND BUNKERS PREDOMINATELY HAD HVY OVER-

DISTRIBUTION (PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#8

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			5 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 081200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 28/26
(2) DETAINEES 1: 1 CIVIL DEFENDANT
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
2 INDIVIDUAL
1 CREW SERVED

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#8

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. J. KELLY / LT COL	J. R. SWEENEY / MAJ		1 OF	6
DATE: 09 JUN 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION THIRD MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #9 OPN CIMARRON

2. 081200H - 091200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 7 INCIDENTS: 2 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING; 1 MINE/BOOBY TRAP.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 070750H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115702) APPREHENDED 3 BATALIERS WHO TURNED THEMSELVES IN. CIVILIANS SAID THEY WERE HELD CAPTIVE BY VC FOR 4 MONTHS. RELEASED AS INNOCENT CIVILIANS.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 081000H, CO A PLT AT (YD 151711) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 10 BRICK BUNKERS, 1 MORT POS, 2 FIGHTING HOLES, 4 RRDS 82MM MORT AMMO, AND 1 RRD 60MM (US) MORT AMMO.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 081130H, CO B SWEEP AT (YB 159728) REC'D S/A FIRE FROM 2 NVA. RET'D S/A, 81MM, ARTY, AIR AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. 2 NVA KIA (PROB).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#9

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			2 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 081950H, CAP P-3 ELMS AT (YD 171593) OBS 1 SQD OF VC AT (YD 174593) MOVING IN A SE DIRECTION. FIRED 15 RNDS 155MM WITH UNK RESULTS.

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

e. SECOND BATTALION THIRD MARINES

(1) DELAYED EXPLN. AT 081030H, CO E PTL AT (YD 173669) DETONATED A CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED WITH A MONO-FILIMENT FISHING LINE TRIP WIRE.

f. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 6 AO'S WORKED IN 9TH MARS' AOR ON 08JUN. A TOTAL OF 12.1 FLIGHT HRS OF VR ACCOUNTING FOR 4 NVA KIA (CONF), 1 NVA KIA (PROB) AT (YD 164727). S/A FIRE REC'D FROM VIC (YD 1770) AND (YD 1773). 1 SECONDARY EXPL'SN OBS AT (YD 154750) RESULTING FROM FW A/S AND 4-5 NVA WERE OBS AT (YD 170725).

(2) AT 090720H, AN AO VIC (YD 132723) OBS 3 NVA KIA (CONF), 2 LYING IN TRENCH, 1 IN OPEN, DRESSED IN GREEN UNIF'S. EVIDENCE OF A/S IN AREA, POSS MEANS OF DEATH.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

49

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	3 OF 6

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 4/3
(2) DETAINEES 3
(3) 0/0/0/0/0/3

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS: 0/0: SEE PARA 3.b.(2).

(2) EQUIPMENT. NONE

(3) FACILITIES. NONE SEE PARA 3.b.(2).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 082000H, QUANG TRI RPTD (RATED C-2) THAT 2 NVA BNS MOVED FROM THE NORTH TO (YD 159754), (YD 175744), (YD 159746), (YD 241780) AND (YD 240679).

b. AT 081815H, QUANG TRI GOC RPTD THAT QUANG TRI WILL RPTDLY BE ATK'D BY 2 BN'S FROM 3 DIFFERENT LGC'S (YD 360520), (YD 310490) AND (YD 340490), ON 8,9 OR 10JUN.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#9

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	4 OF 6

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

c. AT 081345H, 0-2 REPORTED 2 VC COYS, ARMED WITH 81MM AND 82MM MORTARS, [illegible] (YD 330452) TO (YD 336440).

d. AT 061225H, 189TH INFANTRY REPORTED (UNRATED) THAT SINCE 30MAY, NVA SOLDIERS AND CIVILIANS HAVE INFILTRATED SHV, AT NIGHT, [illegible] WEST SIDE. 1000 NVA INFILTRATED SVN ON 30MAY AND NOW IN (YD 215799) AND (YD 241747) WITH A MISSION TO CONTACT OFFICERS, THEY HIDE DURING THE DAY, AND SEND MSG TO NVN BY BOAT.

e. AT 061200H, AN UNIDENT NVA BN CAMPED FROM (YD 170712) TO (YD 190703). SIZE 400. UNIT PLANS TO MOVE TO GIO LINH COASTAL PLAINS IF LOC IS UNCOVERED. (UNRATED).

f. AT 061130H, 2000 WORKERS MOVED FROM NVN VIC (YD 147781) TO CIA BINH AND THU OC. THE WORKERS CARRIED 1200 PKTS (2 CALIBERS) AND 32 CASES OF POL AND AMMO. MSN IS TO ATK HU BAI BETWEEN 10 AND 20JUN. AT 2 MONTHS IN VIC OF QUANG TRI/THUA THIEN BE ATK'NG UNITS. (UNRATED).

g. AT 061115H, 2 UNIDENT REGTS OF 341ST DIV MOVED FROM (YD 135775) TO (YD 084686). MSN TO TA KONG HA, CON THIEN, GIO LINH AND GIO LINH (A) BETWEEN 10 AND 20JUN. (UNRATED).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#9

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	5 OF 6

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

h. LOW LEVEL AGENT REPORTS RECD THI H THRS ON 08JUN:

(1) 01JUN: EVA R J L BC[illegible] TRAN[illegible] EV 1000 140[illegible] [illegible] TO [illegible] MR AT (YD 120730).

(2) 05JUN: 2 VC BS LOC T AT (YD 369606), (YD 356632), (YD 402578) AND (YD 393582).

(3) 06JUN: [illegible] IN VI H LINH ARE DISCOURAGED AND AN[illegible] T[illegible] R [illegible] . PE[illegible] [illegible] CROSS INT[illegible] SVN IF [illegible] Y HAD [illegible] CH[illegible]NG .

(4) 06JUN: 1 VC CO, STR 112, LOC AT (YD 195705). MSN T[illegible] I[illegible] ACTIVITIES IN CA[illegible] [illegible] ENF RA LAT.

(5) 07JUN: 1 VC NE [illegible] V D [illegible] HAI LANG T (YD 321470), (YD 330475) AND (YD 334467). 1 VC CO LOC T [illegible] [illegible]NG CHU CH (YD 347479).

i. 15[illegible] [illegible] R [illegible]D, ON 07JUN, (RA[illegible]ED C-2) THA[illegible] THE VC [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] HARVEST RICE IN AI TU (b) AND BI LOEC (H). [illegible] [illegible] AM[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] FAMILY. 1 VC S D [illegible] T [illegible] (H) (YD 272570) [illegible] HA V ST- [illegible] AS [illegible] [illegible] VC [illegible] IF [illegible] [illegible] BI- TU B [illegible] [illegible]TING. [illegible] -2 [illegible] 5 VC [illegible] 06JUN [illegible] AI [illegible] (1 VC [illegible] (C[illegible])).

j. LOW LEVEL REPORTS RECD THIS HAS ON 08JUN [illegible] [illegible]D P-6:

(1) AT 071300H, 2 VC CO'S LOC T (YD 330452) AND (YD 336440) ARMED WITH 81MM AND 82MM MORTS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#9

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			6 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) AT 071300H, 2 VC COMP LOC AT (YD 368607) AND (YD 365580).

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED ACCURATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FROM CITAR ON (F 091200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 36/29
(2) OTHERS 4: 1 CIVIL E AND 3 INCONT CIVILIANS.
(3) ENEMY CAPTURED
2 INDIVIDUAL
1 CREW SERVED

14. NONE

CPT-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#9

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. J. KELLY	LT COL	J. R. SWEENEY	MAJ		1 OF	4
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
10 JUN 67						

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION THIRD MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #10 OPN CIMARRON

2. 091200H - 101200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 10 INCIDENTS: 4 VC INITIATED; 2 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D; 1 MINE/BOOBY TRAP; 1 SML UNIT CONTACT.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 091000H, CO B SWEEP AT (YD 156716) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 1 AT MINE (APPROX 10LBS).

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 091010H, CO B DEF POS AT (YD 174734) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 21LBS TNT, 1 CHICOM GRENADE, 14 RNDS CARBINE AMMO AND 2 RNDS M-79 AMMO.

(3) AT 091750H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115702) REC'D 30 RNDS 82MM MORT FROM (YD 115735). RET'D 110 RNDS 4.2" MORT, 245 RNDS 81MM, 15 RNDS 105MM AND FW A/S WITH UNK RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#10

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV-3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2 OF 4

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(4) AT 092300H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115701) REC'D 50-75 RNDS 82MM MORT FIRE. RET'D COUNTER MORT FIRE WITH UNK RESULTS.

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 091000H, CAP HQTRS VIC (YD 129595) RPTD 1 VC SQD CROSSED RIVER AT (YD 124595) AND SEARCHED HOUSE OF ASST DIST CHIEF AT (YD 129597). VC UNABLE TO FIND CHIEF AND LEFT. NO ACTION TAKEN.

(2) AT 091520H, CAP P-2 ELMS AT (YD 271556) REC'D 1500 RNDS S/A FIRE FROM AN EST PLT AT (YD 265548). RET'D 1800 RNDS S/A, M-79 FIRE AND ARTY. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(3) AT 100945H, CO K PTL AT (YD 135680) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 BUNKERS CONTAINING DOCS, 3 PONCHOS, 1 UTILITY JACKET (USMC), 1 SWEAT SHIRT, 1 NVA CHG EMBT, PROPAGANDA, 1 CANTEEN COVER, 2 PICKS AND 1 CAMOUFLAGED COVER.

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

e. SECOND BATTALION THIRD MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#10

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 29A (REV 5 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			3 OF	4

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

f. OTHER

(1) AT 091320H, 11TH RNGRS TRUCK AT (YB 153715) DETONATED AN AT MINE.

(2) A TOTAL OF 5 AO'S WORKED A TOTAL OF 10.7 FLIGHT HRS OF VC OVER 9TH MARS' AOR ON 09JUN. A/S WERE RUN ON NUMEROUS TRENCHLINES CAUSING MODERATE TO HVY DAMAGES. 1 A/S WAS RUN ON APPROX 1000 LBS OF STORED RICE, DESTROYING IT.

(3) AT 100615H, AN AO VIC (YD 132779) OBS 10 VC IN OPEN. CONDUCTED A/S RESULTING IN 3 NVA KIA (CONF), 2 NVA KIA (PROB).

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 5/2
(2) DETAINEES 0
(3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 0/0. SEE PARAS 3.b.(1) AND (2).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.c.(3), 3.f.(2).

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARA 3.f.(2).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION O ISSU NG O F CE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#10

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	4 OF 4

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 092135H, QUANG TRI RPTD 1 NVA BN MOVED FROM CAM PHO TO AN MY (YD 256750) AND (YD 246741). MSN TO MONTAR GIO LINH SUB-SECTOR HQTRS. (UNRATED).

b. AT 092035H, A HAI LANG AGENT RPTD (RATED B-2) 1 VC BN LOC AT (YD 415431). MSN TO ATE BRIDGE VIC (YD 43 43) AND FRIENDLY MOLT POS IN THAT AREA. QUANG TRI RATES F-3.

c. SEE PARA 3.c.(2) THIS INTSUM.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 101200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 38/31
(2) DETAINEES 4: 1 CIVIL DEFENDANT; 3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) W-MB CAPTURED
2 INDIVIDUAL
1 CREW SERVED.

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#10

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. J. KELLY	LT COL	J. R. SWEENEY MAJ		1 OF	4
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		
11 JUN 67					

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION THIRD MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #11 OPN CIMARRON

2. 101200H - 111200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 8 INCIDENTS: 3 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING; 2 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 100940H, CO A PTL AT (YD 167725) FOUND 1 NVA KIA (CONF) WITH SHRAPNEL WOUNDS IN LEGS AND HEAD. BODY WAS 5'8" TALL. CAPTURED 1 AK-47, 1 CTG BELT, 3 MAGS AND 1 NOTEBOOK.

(2) AT 101400H, CO B SWEEP AT (YD 165735) OBS 2 NVA SETTING MINES IN AMB SITE. FIRED S/A AND RAN A/S ON ROUTES OF ESCAPE. 1 NVA KIA (CONF), 1 NVA PW WIA. CAPTURED 2 SKS RIFLES, 5 M-10 CHICOM CLAYMORE MINES, 5 CHICOM GRENADES, 2 CTG BELTS, 1 ELEC TYPE FIRING DEVICE.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#14

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			2 OF	4

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) AT 101940H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115702) REC'D APPROX 60 RNDS 82MM MORT FROM (YD 126735). RET'D 81MM AND 60MM FIRE WITH UNK RESULTS.

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 101200H, CAP P-2 PTL AT (YD 274554) REC'D 100 RNDS AW FIRE FROM (YD 275550). RET'D 500 RNDS S/A, 12 RNDS 105MM AND SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) AT 101615H, CO E PLT PTL AT (YD 127675) FOUND 2 NVA KIA (CONF) IN GRAVES. DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 3 BUNKERS IN SAME LOC.

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

e. SECOND BATTALION THIRD MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

f. OTHER

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 101030H, 11TH ENGRS SWEEP TEAM MOVING NORTH AT (YD 220686) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED AN AT MINE PLACED BY SIDE OF BRIDGE.

(2) AT 101800H, 9TH MT 2 TRUCK CONVOY AT (YD 150 587) REC'D 5 RNDS MORT FIRE FROM THE NORTH SIDE OF HWY #9. NO ACTION TAKEN.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			3 OF	4

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) A TOTAL OF 14.4 HRS, BY 7 AO'S, OF VR FLOWN OVER 9TH MAES' AOR ON 10JUN. A/S RUN ON VARIOUS TRENCH AND BUNKER SYSTEMS. NO SIGHTINGS OF ENEMY OR TROOPS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 4/0
(2) DETAINEES 1
(3) 1/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 3/0: SEE PARAS 3.b.(1), (2) AND 3.f.(1).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.b.(1) AND (2).

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARA 3.c.(2).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. A 15TH CIT AGENT RPTED (RATED C-3) THAT A VC FORCE, EST STR 120, WILL ATK CAP P-2 AT THIEU AI (V) (YD 278575), BETWEEN 10 AND 16JUN. ARMED WITH 3 MORTS AND SAPPER PERSONNEL WITH PLASTIC EXPL. RATED F-3 BY 15TH CIT.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#11

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2910 29A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			4 OF	4

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. A 15TH CIT AGENT RPTD (RATED C-2) 25 VC FROM AI TU (H) (YD 294551) WILL HARASS VEHICLES TRAVELING ON HWY #1 ON 10JUN. RATED F-2 BY 15TH CIT.

c. AT 101800H, QUANG TRI RPTD (RATED C-1) THAT 1 VC BN DISPERSED TROOPS AT (YD 239748), (YD 270729) AND (YD 265737). MSN IS UNK.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NONE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 111200H JUN 67: ADD 2 INDIVIDUAL WPNS RPTD IN PARA 3.b. (2) OPN CIMARRON INTSUM #3, THAT WERE NOT COUNTED:

(1) ENEMY KIA 42/31
(2) DETAINEES 5: 1 NVA PW; 1 CIVIL DEFENDANT; 3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
7 INDIVIDUAL
1 CREW SERVED
8 TOTAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#11

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 26A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. J. KELLY LT COL	J. R. SWEENEY MAJ		1 OF	5
DATE 12 JUN 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES
~~SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES~~

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #12 OPN CIMARRON

2. 111200H - 121200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 13 INCIDENTS: 9 VC INITIATED; 2 HARASSING; 2 MINE/BOOBY TRAP; 0 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 110845H, CO B PLT PTL AT (YD 183738) FOUND 12 FRESHLY DUG FOXHOLES WITH A CONNECTING TRENCHLINE. AREA FOUND TO BE WELL SATURATED FROM A/S.

(2) AT 120200H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 159713) REC'D 1 RND ARTY FIRE FROM AN UNK LOC. NO ACTION TAKEN.

(3) AT 120800H, CO B PLT S&D AT (YD 185736) FOUND 1 RUSSIAN CARBINE, 1 TENNIS SHOE, 1 NVA BUSH HAT AND BLOODY BANDAGES.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#12

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 29A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			2 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

●. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 110910H, CO G SWEEP AT (YD 220665) REC'D 1 RND S/A FROM LEFT FLANK. SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) FROM 111300H TO 111800H, CO G SWEEP AT (YD 178666) FOUND 50-60 FIGHTING HOLES APPROX 2 WEEKS TO 1 MONTHX OLD.

(3) AT 111700H, CO F ELMS AT (YD 129681) OBS 5 VC IN OPEN. FIRED 30 RNDS S/A AND SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(4) AT 112130H, CO G SWEEP AT (YD 183673) REC'D 7 RNDS ARTY FIRE WITH VT FUSE FROM AN UNK LOC. NO FIRE RET'D.

(5) AT 120135H, CAP P-2 CP AT (YD 276577) REC'D MORT AND S/A FIRE. SIMULTANEOUSLY HEARD BRIDGE AT (YD 276577) HIT WITH MORTS AND SATCHEL CHGS. EST ENEMY STR AT 1 CO. RET'D 81MM, ARTY AND S/A WITH UNK RESULTS.

(6) AT 120220H, 2/9 CP AT (YD 145616) REC'D 2 RNDS ARTY FIRE FROM UNK ENEMY POS. AT 0225H, REC'D 2 RNDS MORT FIRE, 1 RND VT. NO ACTION TAKEN.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#12

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV 8 61)

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			3 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(7) AT 120745H, CO E PTL AT (YD 124658) DETONATED AN EST 15-20LBS EXPL DEVICE WHICH GAVE OFF VERY LITTLE SHRAPNEL.

(8) AT 120820H, CO E PTL AT (YD 123659) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE.

~~c. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES~~

~~NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD~~

b. SECOND BATTALION THIRD MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

f. OTHER

(1) AT 120200H, 1ST AMTRAC ~~EXCP~~ BN CP AT (YD 349694) REC'D APPROX 225 RNDS RKT/MORT/ARTY FIRE AND S/A FIRE FROM NE NORTH. RNDS WERE WP AND HE ~~AND HAD A LOUD CRACK THAT OF SOME~~. AT 0830H, REC'D 2 RNDS ILLUM, POSS FOR MARKING. RET'D ARTY WITH UNK RESULTS.

(2) A TOTAL OF 13.6 HRS OF VR, BY 6 AO'S, WAS FLOWN OVER 9TH MARS' AOR ON 11JUN, ACCOUNTING FOR 6 NVA KIA (CONF), 5 NVA KIA (PROB) FROM FW A/S. A/S WERE RUN ON NUMEROUS RETN AREAS CAUSING MODERATE TO HVY DAMAGE.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#12 (A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 5 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			4 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 6/5
(2) DETAINEES 0
(3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 1/0: SEE PARAS 3.b.(3), 3.e.(8).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARA 3.b.(3).

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARA 3.c.(2).

5. - 8. NONE

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 121200H JUN 67:
(1) ENEMY KIA 48/36
(2) DETAINEES 5: 1 NVA PW; 1 CIVIL DEFENDANT; 3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
8 INDIVIDUAL
1 CREW SERVED
9 TOTAL

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT W TH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#12

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	5 OF 5

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

14. LATE ENTRIES

a. LOW LEVEL AGENT RPTS REC'D THIS HQTRS ON 11JUN:

(1) 8JUN: 808TH BN WILL COMBINE WITH H.99 IF GO TO SHELL HAI LANG SUB-SECTOR. S-2 9TH MARS' RATE F-6.

(2) 8JUN: 325TH DIV IS IN CHARGE OF THE BT #9 AREA. S-2 9TH MARS' RATE F-6.

(3) 31MAY: E.140 REGT MOVED TO HAI LANG (D) FROM BA LONG AREA. S-2 9TH MARS' RATE F-6.

(4) 4JUN: 2 VC BN'S LOC AT (YD 160711), (YD 166 718), (YD 162709) AND (YD 166712). S-2 9TH MARS' RATE F-3.

(5) 8JUN: 1 BN NVA SOLDIERS CAMPING AT (YD 265 475). S-2 9TH MARS' RATE F-3.

(6) 9JUN: VC SET UP FACTORY IN MAY VIC BA LONG AREA TO MFGR MINES CALLED "LOI". IT IS A CHEMICAL MINE CAUSING GREAT HARM. S-2 9TH MARS' RATE F-6.

(7) 2JUN: 808TH BN LOC AT (YD 435635) AND (YD 424616). S-2 9TH MARS' RATE F-3.

(8) 8JUN: NVA BN OF THE 124TH NVA ARTY REGT LOC AT (YD 270745). WPNS INCLUDE 140MM RKTS AND 120MM MORTS. THEY CARRIED LARGE AMOUNTS OF AMMO TO (YD 250 669) ON 7JUN. VC PLAN TO SHELL DONG HA IN NEAR FUTURE TO INFLUENCE LOCAL INHABITANTS. S-2 9TH MARS' RATE F-3.

(9) 8JUN: VC TRNG CAMP FOR GUERRILLAS LOC IN SAND DUNES NORTH OF (YD 260670). S-2 9TH MARS' RATE F-6.

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#12

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. J. KELLY LT COL	J. R. SWEENEY MAJ		1 OF	6
DATE: 13 JUN 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #13 OPN CIMARRON

2. 121200H - 131200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 13 INCIDENTS: 7 VC INITIATED; 2 HARASSING; 1 CO-SIZED CONTACT; 4 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 121730H, CO C ELMS LOC AT (YD 176702) REC'D 20 RNDS 60MM MORT FIRE FROM AN UNK ENEMY POS. NO ACTION TAKEN.

(2) AT 121830H, CO B SEC ELM AT (YD 180727) REC'D 20 RNDS MORT FIRE FROM AN UNK LOC. RET'D COUNTER MORT FIRE ON SUSPECTED POS WITH UNK RESULTS.

(3) AT 122330H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115702) REC'D 2 RNDS S/A FROM VC AT CLOSE RANGE. RET'D MAI'S WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#15

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2 OF 6

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

e. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 121240H, CO E PTL AT (YD 102688) OBS 8 VC, UNIF'D IN BLK. VC OBS PTL AND RAN WEST. PURSUED VC BY FIRE, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 PONCHO, 1 PR SANDALS AND 1 CANTEEN.

(2) AT 121605H, CO E PTL AT (YD 155675) FOUND 100 ROUNDS 7.62MM AMMO AND 12 HVLY FORTIFIED BUNKERS.

(3) AT 121630H, CO E PTL AT (YD 118683) FOUND 15 NVA KIA (CONF) IN GRAVES. SEARCHED AREA, DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 3 CHICOM GRENADES, 2 M-16 GRENADES, 1 PICK, 2 SHOVELS, 2 CANS MORT INCREMENTS, 1 PACK, 1 CANTEEN AND 1 GRENADE POUCH.

(4) AT 122100H, 2/9 CP AT (YD 144615) REC'D 14 RNDS MORT FIRE FROM (YD 135615). DISPATCHED 1 SQD FROM AMB TO SUSPECTED MORT POS. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) FOLLOW-UP TO PARA 3.e.(5) 9TH MARS' INTSUM #12 OPN CIMARRON. BRIDGE ATK'D WITH B-40'S AND SATCHEL CHGS BY EST 2 PLTS OF VC. REPELLED VC WITH FRIENDLY ARTY AND S/A FIRE. 1 VC KIA (CONF), 10 VC KIA (PROB), CAPTURED 1 B-40 RKT LAUNCHER AND 1 SATCHEL CHG.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#/3

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE / TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	3 OF	6

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) AT 121515H, CAP P-3 PTL AT (YB 172599) FOUND A CAVE PARTIALLY CAVED IN, BANDAGES AND SEVERAL PRS OF SHOWER SHOES.

(3) AT 122000H, CAP HOTES AT (YD 128590) REC'D APPROX 20 RNDS 82MM FIRE FROM (YD 155575). RET'D ARTY WITH UNK RESULTS.

e. OTHER

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 121000H, 9TH MT 4 VEHICLE CONVOY AT (YD 305545) REC'D S/A FIRE FROM 6-7 VC 75MTRS OFF RD HIDING BEHIND GRAVESTONES. RET'D FIRE WITH UNK RESULTS.

(2) AT 121550H, 1ST AT BN SEARCH AT (YD 262677) FOUND 3 RKT SITES. SITE 1 CONTAINING 27 FIRING POS, 18 CMD HOLES, 4 FIGHTING HOLES, 2 BAMBOO WICKER CARRYING BASKETS AND AIMING STAKES AT 195 DEGREES. SITE 2 CONTAINED 5 CMD HOLES, 5 FIRING POS, 3 PKGS C-4 (APPROX 1LB) WITH CAPS AND STRING LEADING TO CMD POS. SITE 3 CONTAINED 8 FIRING POS, 8 CMD HOLES, 1 140MM RKT, APPROX 12 CANVAS CARRYING CASES FOR RKTS AND 1 PR OF VN TENNIS SHOES.

(3) A TOTAL OF 21.3 HRS OF VR, BY 9 AO'S, FLOWN OVER 9TH MABS' AOR ON 12JUN. AO'S MAN NUMEROUS A/S ON BUNKER SYSTEMS IN THE NORTHERN PORTION OF THE AOR. 3 DIFFERENT AO'S SPOTTED 3 SEPARATE RKT FIRING POS AT (YD 275 735 CONTAINING 4 GRPS, AT (YD 215730) CONTAINING NEW RKT POS AND (YD 260679) CONTAINING 30 OLD POS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#13

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			4 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 16/10
(2) DETAINEES 0
(3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 0/1: SEE PARAS 3.a.(2), (3), 3.d. (1) AND 3.e.(2).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.a.(1), (3), 3.d.(1) AND 3.e.(2).

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.a.(2), 3.d.(2), 3.e.(2) AND (3).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 122145H, QUANG TRI RPTD 2 VC BNS LOC VIC (YD 1446). 1 ADDITIONAL BN LOC AT (YD 330629) (RATED F-3 BY TRIEU PHONG ADVISOR).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#13

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-41)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	5 OF 6

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. AT 121800H, GIO LINH ADVISOR RPTD THE K-400 VC BN LOC AT (YD 253742). MSN TO MOVE GIO LINH SUB-SECTOR HQTRS. (QUANG TRI RATES F-3).

c. AT 121500H, GIO LINH ADVISOR RPTD 1 NVA BN DISPERSED FROM (YD 183711) TO (YD 169709). ARMED WITH UNK NO OF 82MM AND UNK NO OF AND SIZE OF RKTS. BN HAS 20 CIVILIANS CARRYING AMMO. MSN UNK. (S-2 9TH MARS' RATES F-3).

d. AT 121800H, TRIEU PHONG ADVISOR RPTD 1 VC BN LOC IN NO BANG (YD 335629) WHICH MAY MOVE TO (YD 331617), (YD 331615), (YD 338614), (YD 341616) AND (YD 122025). POSS MSN TO BLOW BRIDGE AT MY LOC. (UNRATED).

e. AT 121955H, QUANG TRI RPTD (RATED B-2 BY LAI LINH) 1 VC BN WITH ELEPHANTS AND 105MM ARTY LOC VIC (YD 250436), (YD 250450) AND (YD 252440). QUANG TRI RATES F-3. ALSO 1 VC BN LOC VIC (YD 250470), (YD 270470) AND (YD 250 460). (UNRATED).

9. <u>WEATHER AND TERRAIN</u>. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#13

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	6 OF 6

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 131200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 64/46
(2) DETAINEES 5: 1 NVA PW; 1 CIVIL DEFENDANT; 3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
8 INDIVIDUAL
2 CREW SERVED
10 TOTAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#13

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. J. KELLY LT COL	J. R. SWEENEY MAJ		1 OF	5
DATE: 14 JUN 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	#1 07 1402	ACTION			XXXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #14 OPN CIMARRON

2. 131200H - 141200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 9 INCIDENTS: 3 VC INITIATED; 1 SML UNIT CONTACT; 2 MINE BOOBY TRAP.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 131120H, 1/9 CONVOY AT (YD 186738) DETONATED A MINE (EST 30LBS EXPL).

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 140840H, CO H/ENGR BD SWEEP AT (YD 133650) DISCOVERED AND DISARMED AN AT MINE.

(2) AT 140915H, CO E PTL AT (YD 128683) FOUND 10 BUNKERS CONTAINING 1 M-79 (SER# 10462), 3 AT RNDS AND INCREMENTS, 600-700 HI-SPEED RNDS, 20 RNDS 82MM MORT AMMO, 225 RNDS AK-47 AMMO, 5 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 M-26, 2 M-173 AP MINES, 25 NVA PACKS AND 1 HAND SET. BUNKERS DESTROYED.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#14

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			2 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	14 07 ØØ Z	ACTION						
		INFO						

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 131020H, CO D SWEEP AT (YD 103709) DETONATED A GRENADE PLACED IN A TREE.

(2) AT 131800H, CO K ELMS AT (YD 095706) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A CAVE 15FT DEEP. ALL FRESH DIRT HAD BEEN HIDDEN.

(3) AT 131845H, CO L ELMS AT (YD 096712) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 1 (ONE) BUNKER.

(4) AT 140500H, CAP P-2 RPTD THAT CAC P 2 R&C light BRIDGE AT (YD 276576) WAS BLOWN. ~~[illegible]~~ S/A FIRE. 2 CENTER SPANS OF BRIDGE DESTROYED. EST ENEMY STR AT 1 SQD.

(5) AT 140610H, CO K AMB AT (YD 096707) OBS 2 NVA, WEARING GREEN UNIF'S. FIRED 20 RNDS S/A, 5 M-26 GRENADES, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 CARBINE AND 1 PACK.

e. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 21.5 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 10AO'S, OVER 9TH MARS' AOR ON 14JUN. ESTA/S WERE RUN ON NUMEROUS BUNKERS AND TRENCH SYSTEMS. 1000LBS OF RICE WAS DESTROYED IN A HOUSE AT (YD 196747). NUMEROUS NEW TRAILS WERE OBS ALONG THE NORTH BANK OF THE BEN HAI RIVER, RUNNING EAST AND WEST. AO OBS NVA M INTERSPACED WITH COOLIES CARRYING RICE, RAN FW A/S RESULTING IN 4 NVA KIA (CONF) AND 10 NVA KIA (PROB).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#14

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			3	OF 5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	14 07 00	ACTION						
		INFO						

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 4/10
(2) DET INEES 0
(3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 2/0: SEE PARAS 3.c.(7), (2) AND 3.d.(5).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.c.(2), 3.d.(5) [redacted].

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.c.(2), 3.d.(3),(5) AND 3.e.(1).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 121300H, JTAD RPTD (UNRATED) THAT BETWEEN 4 AND 8JUN, 3000 VC LOC FROM (YD 150785) TO (YD 104765). VC WILL INFILTRATE SVN AT (YD 141779) AND (YD 105760). MSN TO ATK DONG HA AND MARINE UNITS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#14

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110/28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	4 OF 5

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	14 07 ØØZ	ACTION						
		INFO						

b. AT 121330H, JTAD RPTD (UNRATED) 1 VC CO, STR 200, LOC AT (YD 260579). MSN TO ATK QUANG TRI AND TRIEU PHONG (YD 330213) IN THE NEAR FUTURE. VC ARE TRANSPORTING RICE FROM THE LOWLANDS TO (YD 250506). A GUARD LOC AT (YD 314 560) TO GUIDE CADRE EACH NIGHT.

c. AT 121330H, JWAD RPTD (UNRATED) 3 105MM HOW'S DUG IN AT (YD 155785). MANY 140MM RKT POS LOC IN BAMBOO AT (YD 165778) AND (YD 180782).

d. LOW-LEVEL AGENT RPTS REC'D THIS HQTRS ON 13MAY:

(1) 10JUN: 2 VC BNS LOC AT (YD 305419) AND (YD 298413). MSN TO ATK QUANG TRI AND HAI LANG.

(2) 4 RPTS OF QUANG TRI AND LA VANG BEING SCOUTED FOR ATK BY VC WITH THE EEI'S THE VC PUT OUT.

(3) 4 RPTS OF VC GATHERING PEOPLE IN VARIOUS HAMLETS FOR PROPAGANDA MEETINGS AND GATHERING TAXES.

(4) 12JUN: 200 VC MOVED TO THOUNG PHOUC FROM AI TU DIRECTLY TO TRAM AREA.

(5) 8JUN: 1 VC BN CROSSED RIVER AT (YD 305479) AND MOVED TO NHU LE (H) THEN TO PHUOC MON FOREST. C-15 CO COMBINING WITH TRIEU PHONG LF CO. CAM LO LF CO LOC AT (YD 171644) AND (YD 172649).

(6) 10JUN: VC REGT, DESIG 323, LOC AT (YD 164725) AND (YD 135700). 1 VC REGT LOC AT (YD 125780) AND (YD 103769).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#14

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV. 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			5 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	14 07 0007	ACTION						
		INFO						

(7) 12JUN: 2 105MM HOW'S LOC AT DI LOAN CHURCH (YD 240815). 2 105MM HOW'S LOC AT (YD 250835). A COMM TRENCH RUNS FROM (YD 245825) TO (YD 248831). 1 AAMG LOC AT CAM NU (H).

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN, ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 141200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 67/46

(2) DETAINEES 5: 1 NVA PW; 1 CIVIL DEFENDANT; 3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.

(3) WPNS CAPTURED
10 INDIVIDUAL
1 CREW SERVED
11 TOTAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#14

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110/28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. J. KELLY	LT COL	J. H. SWEENEY	MAJ	1 OF	4
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		
15 JUN 67					

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #15 OPN CIMARRON

2. 141200H - 151200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 10 INCIDENTS: 5 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING; 3 MINE/BOOBY TRAP; 1 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 140915H, CO C PTL AT (YD 190740) WAS HIT BY SEVERAL CMD DETONATED MINES PLACED IN A HEDGEROW.

(2) AT 141430H, CO B RINS AT (YD 187726) AND CO C RINS AT (YD 182724) REC'D 15 RNDS 82MM MORT FROM AN UNK ENEMY LOC. NO ACTION TAKEN.

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 140950H, CO G SWEEPING AIRING RCN PTL AT (YD 062687) BROKE CONTACT WITH NVA. FIRED 40 RNDS 60MM IN SUPPORT OF WITHDRAWING PTL WITH UNK RESULTS. RCN TEAM UNABLE TO LOC DOWNED HELO.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#15

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 3070 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			2	OF 4

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) AT 141700H, CO E PTL AT (YD 115675) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 23 BUNKERS.

(3) AT 150905H, CO H/ENGR RD SWEEP AT (YD 132 662) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A CHICOM CLAYMORE MINE, MODEL UM-105 FRAGMENTATION.

(4) AT 150830H, CO E PTL AT (YD 155655) DETONATED A CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE.

6. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 141125H, 3/9 RPTD AN A/S VIC (YD 098719) UNCOVERED A TRENCH AND BUNKER COMPLEX WITH COMM WIRE LEADING FROM BUNKERS TO TRENCH. 3/9 ELMS DESTROYED 1 BUNKER. NO ENEMY ACTIVITY IN AREA.

(2) AT 141505H, CO L ELMS AT (YD 106709) REC'D 3 RNDS S/A FROM E 300MTRS TO THE EAST. RET'D 60 RNDS S/A AND SEARCHED AREA WITH MRG RESULTS.

(3) AT 150730H, CO L SWEEP AT (YD 107722) FOUND 11 ½LB BLOCKS OF DEMO WITH 36 BLASTING CAPS AND FUSES IN A BUNKER. BUNKER WAS RNIN AND CAMOFLAGED IN A HEDGEROW. NUMEROUS BUNKERS IN AREA WERE SEARCHED. DESTROYED BUNKERS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			3 OF	4

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

e. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 15.7 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 8 AO'S, OVER 9TH MARS' AOR ON 14JUN. A/S RUN ON NUMEROUS BUNKER AND TRENCH SYSTEMS WITH LIGHT TO MODERATE DAMAGE. 3 SIGHTINGS OF ENEMY TROOPS IN SML GRPS WHICH DISPERSED WHEN AO APPROACHED AREA.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 0/0
(2) DETAINEES 0
(3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 0/0: SEE PARAS 3.c.(3) AND 3.d.(3).

(2) EQUIPMENT. NONE

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.c.(2), 3.d.(1), (3) AND 3.e.(1).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#15

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV. 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			4 OF	4

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

a. PBU RPTD 2 VC CO'S LOC AT (YD 175765) ARMED WITH 4 82MM MORTS AND 1 105MM HOW; 2 VC CO'S LOC AT (YD 175753) ARMED WITH 3 82MM MORTS; EVERY NIGHT A CONVOY MOVES FROM (YD 175775) TO (YD 175765) AND (YD 175753) TRANSPORTING AMMO BETWEEN 2300H AND 0100H. 1 NVA CO LOC FROM (YD 235784) TO (YD 235803).

b. QUANG TRI RPTD (RATED B-1 BY PBU) 1 RHOT FROM THE 324B DIV WITH 6 GRICOM ADVISORS LOC AT (YD 280370), (YD 280350), (YD 300370) AND (YD 300350). WPNS INCLUDE 2 120MM MORTS, 2 106MM MORTS, 2 82MM MORTS, 12 60MM MORTS, 20 57MM RR, 9 B-40'S AND 6 AA WPNS. MSN TO ATK LA VANG AND QUANG TRI CITY.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 151200H JUN 67: ADD 1 NVA KIA (PEOR) TO PARA 3.d. (5), 9TH MARS' INTSUM #14 OPN CIMARRON.

(1) ENEMY KIA 67/47
(2) DETAINEES 5: 1 NVA PW; 1 CIVIL DEFENDANT; 3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
10 INDIVIDUAL
1 CREW SERVED
11 TOTAL

14. NONE
GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#152

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. J. KELLY	LT COL T. R. SWEENEY MAJ		1 OF	5
DATE: 16 JUN 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

Cp - D T Hist - -

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #16 OPN CIMARRON

2. 151200H - 161200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 12 INCIDENTS: 7 VC INITIATED; 2 HARASSING; 4 MINE/BOOBY TRAP; 1 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 151255H, 11TH ENGR BULLDOZER AT (YD 193733) DETONATED A BOOBY TRAP DAMAGING HYDRALIC SYSTEM.

(2) AT 151320H, LVT'S WITH CO B AT (YD 157320) DETONATED A 10LB AT MKKK MINE DAMAGING TRACK, RD WHEELS AND SUSPENSION. SEARCHED AREA, DISCOVERED AND DISARMED AN ADDITIONAL 10LB AT MINE.

(3) AT 151440H, CO B ELMS AT (YD 193733) REC'D 25 RNDS 82MM MORT FIRE. NO ACTION TAKEN.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#16

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			2 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 151015H, CO G ELMS AT (YD 172672) APPREHENDED 1 NVA FW WEA APPROX 4 DAYS AGO. CAPTURED 1 AK-47 RIFLE, 1 CTG BELT, 3 CHICOM GRENADES AND 60 RNDS S/A AMMO. FW WEA NDED by MATHRS

(2) AT 151215H, CO G ELMS AT (YD 174663) DETONATED A SML AP MINE. PRESSURE TYPE

(3) AT 151410H, CO E PTL AT (YD 119668) FOUND 10 BUNKERS CONTAINING 1 ~~[illegible]~~ ING, 2 BLOCKS C-4 AND BLASTING CAPS. BUNKERS DESTROYED. POSSIBLY

(4) AT 151415H, CO G PTL AT (YD 173664) DETONATED A SUSPECTED CLAYMORE MINE.

(5) AT 151505H, MEDEVAC HELOS WITH CO G AT (YD 173663) REC'D AW FIRE FROM (YD 170664). RET'D S/A AND M-79 FIRE. ENEMY FIRE CEASED.

(6) AT 151640H, CO G PTL AT (YD 172663) FOUND 6 HUTS CONTAINING ASSORT MED SUPPLIES AND DOCS. 10-15 NVLY REIN BUNKERS IN AREA. ~~PT[illegible]~~ 1 HOMEMADE MINE, 4 CHICOM GRENADES, 35 RNDS S/A AMMO AND DOCS STATING NEEDED SUPPLIES. ~~BUNKERS [illegible]~~ SUPPLIES AND DOCS FWD TO BN CP.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#16

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			3 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 150730H, CO L ELMS AT (YD 107722) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 20-25 BUNKERS. AREA APPEARED TO BE CO-SIZED BASE CAMP, LAST OCCUPIED 2 WEEKS AGO. FWD TR 3 NVA E-TOOLS TO BN CP.

(2) AT 152030H, CAP F-2 PTL AT (YD 282567) REC'D S/A FIRE FROM 2 MG'S IN FRONT OF POS. PTL MOVING TO AMB SITE AT (YD 282576) REC'D 100 RNDS CARBINE FIRE FROM AN EST VC SQD. RET'D 300 RNDS S/A AND ARTY. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 20 RNDS CARBINE AMMO. 1 NVA KIA (PROB).

e. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 11 3/3 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 5 AC'S, OVER 9TH MAR'S AOR ON 15JUN. A/S RUN ON BUNKERS, TRAILS AND SUSPECTED ENEMY LOC'S.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 0/1
(2) DETAINEES 1
(3) 1/0/0/0/0/0

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#16

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			4 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 1/1: SEE PARAS 3.b.(2), 3.c.(1), (3), (6) AND 3.d.(2).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS [redacted] 3.d.(1).

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.e.(3), (6), [redacted] 3.d.(1) AND 3.e.(1).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. 15TH CIT RPTD (RATED C-3) 1 NVA BN, DESIG 333D, CMD BY NGUYEN DUC KNE, LOC AT (YD 182699). WPNS INCLUDE 4 140MM MRTS, HMG'S, LMG'S, MORTS AND INDIV WPNS. BN DRESSED IN ANVN UNIF'S.

b. 15TH CIT RPTD (RATED B-2) THAT AT 100014H, 1 NVA BN WAS OBS ST (YD 160700), (YD 169709) AND (YD 183 700). ARMED WITH 82MM MORTS, 57MM RR'S AND B-40 RKT LAUNCHERS.

c. AT 151800H QUANG TRI DIST [redacted] RPTD (RATED C-3) 1 VC CO LOC AT (YD 095600) ARMED WITH 1 81MM, 1 60MM AND INDIV EQUIPT. MSN UNK.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#16

4

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	5 OF 5

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

d. AT 151800H, CAM LO ADVISOR HPTS (RATED C-3) 1 VC CO OBS VIC (YD 094605). VC ARE TO CROSS RT #9 MOVING SOUTH VIC (YD 070570) TO (YD 080570). ALSO 1 VC CO MOVED FROM (YD 168646) TO (YD 182645) ARMED WITH 4 82MM MORTS.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 161200H JUN 67: ADD 1 NVA KIA (PROB) TO PARA 3.b.(3), 9TH MARS' INTSUM #12 OPN CIMARRON.

(1) ENEMY KIA 67/49
(2) DETAINEES 6: 2 NVA PW'S; 1 CIVIL DEFENDANT; 3 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
11 INDIVIDUAL
2 CREW SERVED
13 TOTAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#16

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV. 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. R. SWEENEY	MAJ	M. F. VINCENT	LCPL		1 OF	6
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
17 JUN 67						

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	17 15	ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #17 OPN CIMARRON

2. 161200H - 171200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 18 INCIDENTS: 12 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING; 15 MINE/BOOBY TRAP; 1 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D; 1 PLT-SIZED CONTACT; 1 SML UNIT CONTACT;

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 161110H, A VEHICLE WITH CO B ELMS AT (YD 196734) DETONATED A MINE DAMAGING TRACK, RD WHEELS SUSPENSION AND HYDRALIC SYSTEM.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 161140H, 1/9 ELMS AT (YD 176727) OBS 5 ARMED NVA MOVING SOUTHEAST AT (YD 177723). FIRED 20 RNDS 60MM, SEARCHED AREA, FOUND 2 BUNKERS AND WHAT APPEARS TO BE A SLIDE PROJECTOR. BUNKERS DESTROYED.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			2	OF 6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) AT 161445H, A BULLDOZER WITH CO B ELMS AT (YD 200734) DETONATED A MINE. BULLDOZER DISABLED.

(4) AT 161600H, CO B ELMS AT (YD 198738) APPREHENDED 1 DETAINEE WHO REFUSED TO ANSWER QUESTIONS AND HAD NO ID CARD. FWD TO ~~BN-S~~2 FOR INTERROGATION. RELEASED AS AN INNOCENT CIVILIAN. ITT

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) FOLLOW UP TO PARA 3.c.(6), 9TH MARS' INTSUM #16 OPN CIMARRON: SUBSEQUENT SEARCH OF SUSPECTED MED AID STATION PRODUCED 1 60MM MORT TUBE. WHILE SEARCHING AREA A MARINE DETONATED A HOMEMADE PRESSURE TYPE MINE IN AN OPEN FIELD APPROX 25 MTRS FROM AID STATION. A THOUROUGH ~~EXX~~ SEARCH OF SURROUNDING AREA PRODUCED 1 PERSONAL FIRST AID KIT, 4 GAS MASKS, 11 RNDS 60MM AMMO AND 25LBS RICE.

(2) AT 161245H, CO E ELMS AT (YD 105665) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 40 HVLY FORTIFIED BUNKERS CONTAINING 2 BOXES MORT FUSES, 2 MAGS AND 1 CHICOM GRENADE.

(3) AT 161415H, CO G PTL AT (YD 180655) DETONATED A SUSPECTED 60MM RND RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE AND PLACED OFF SIDE OF TRAIL.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	3 OF 6

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(4) AT 170730H, CO G PTL AT (YB 177657) DETONATED A 60MM RND PLACED ON SIDE OF TRAIL AND RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE.

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 161030H, CO M PTL AT (YD 117722) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 13 BUNKERS REIN WITH 2-3 LAYERS OF LOGS AND DIRT. DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED AS A BOOBY TRAP AND 1 82MM MORT RND (DUD). 2 BOMB FRAGMENTS FWD TO BN CP HAD FOLLOWING INSCRIPTIONS; (a) LE-V-CHIE N, 3/9 3/4/67. (b) LU-V-NHUON, 3/9 3/4/67.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 161045H, CO L PTL AT (YD 108718) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 5 BUNKERS, 2 FUSES (UNK TYPE), 7 PUNJI TRAPS, 1 82MM CHG CONTAINER, 1 BOOBY TRAP PLACED ALONG TRAIL WITH TRIP WIRE LEADING TO HOMEMADE DEVICE PLACED CHEST HIGH AND ANOTHER TO A CHICOM GRENADE. CLOTHES, DOCS AND 1 82MM ~~RND~~ CONTAINER FWD TO BN CP.
KD AND

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 161100H, CO M PTL AT (YD 123722) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 50 BUNKERS REIN WITH DIRT AND LOGS, 5 AP MINES, AMMO CANS AND BRASS FOR CHICOM .30 CAL WPN.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			4 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(4) AT 161313H, CAP P-2 SQD PTL AT (YD 285554) OBS 1 VC SQD IN FRONT OF PTL. MADE CONTACT WITH VC AND REC'D 60 RNDS S/A. RET'D 80 RNDS S/A AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(5) AT 161400H, CO M PTL AT (YD 126723) FOUND 6 NVA KIA (CONF) IN GRAVES. MARKERS INDICATE KILLED ON 24MAR67. (NOT INCLUDED IN OPN CIMARRON TOTALS).

(6) AT 161400H, CO M PTL AT (YD 129722) REC'D 2 RNDS SUSPECTED ARTY FIRE FROM AN UNK LOC. NO ACTION TAKEN.

(7) AT 161600H, CO M ELMS AT (YD 129722) REC'D 2 RNDS SUSPECTED ARTY FIRE FROM AN UNK LOC. NO ACTION TAKEN.

(8) AT 161845H, CO L ELMS AT (YD 108721) REC'D APPROX 70 RNDS AUTO AND SEMI-AUTO S/A FIRE. RET'D 100 RNDS 90MM CANNISTER INTO TREELINE WITH UNK RESULTS.

(9) AT 162110H, CAP P-2 SQD PTL AT (YD 273573) REC'D 1000 RNDS S/A FROM EST 1 VC PLT AND AT (YD 275573). RET'D 1000 RNDS S/A, M-79 AND 60MM FIRE. UNABLE TO CALL ARTY DUE TO PROXIMITY OF FRIENDLY VILLE. RESULTS UNK.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#17

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE / TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	5 OF	6

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

e. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 11.4 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 5 AO'S, OVER 9TH MAR'S AOR ON 16 JUNE. A/S CONDUCTED ON BUNKERS, TRENCHES, AW POS AND CAMP SITES CAUSING LIGHT TO MODERATE DAMAGE.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD.

(1) ENEMY KIA 0/0
(2) DETAINEES 1
(3) 0/0/0/0/0/1

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 0/1; SEE PARAS 3.c.(1), (2), 3.d.(1), (2) AND (3).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.b.(2), 3.c.(1), (2) AND (6).

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.b.(2), 3.c.(1), (2), 3.d.(1), (2), (3), (6) AND 3.e.(1).

5. - 7. NONE

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#17

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			6	OF 6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION.

a. AT 141100H, 15TH CIT RPT'D (RATED C-3) THAT 300 SOLDIERS CAME FROM NVN TO BACH LOC (H) AT (YD 225793). ARMED WITH 82MM MORTS, B-40 RKTS AND AA MG'S. NVA PRESENTLY ARE MOVING TOWARDS THE COAST.

b. AT 141000H, 15TH CIT RPT'D (RATED C-3) THAT 1 NVA BN MOVED FROM NVN TO NORTH OF THE DMZ VIC (YD 075739). ARMED WITH 4-105MM CANNONS.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 171200H JUNE 67.

(1) ENEMY KIA 67/49
(2) DETAINEES 7: 2 NVA PW'S; 1 CIVIL DEFENDANT; 4 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
11 INDIVIDUAL
3 CREW SERVED
14 TOTAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. F. SWEENEY MAJ		M.F. VINCENT LCPL		1 OF	7
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		
18 JUN 67					

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #18 OPN CIMARRON

2. 171200H - 181200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 18 INCIDENTS: 5 VC INITIATED; 2 HARRASSING; 2 MINE/BOOBY TRAP; 1 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 170900H, CO C ELMS SETTING IN AMB AT (YD 186743) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 30-40 BUNKERS WITH TRENCHLINES AND FOXHOLES.

(2) AT 171750H, CO D ELMS AT (YD 123732) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED AN 82MM BR RND STILL IN CASE.

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#18

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110/26A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			2	OF 7

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPER TIC L IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 170830H, CO G PTL AT (YD 177661) FOUND 1 .30 CAL CARBINE, 2 CARB MAGS, 1 BAYONET, 1 CTG BELT, 1 PONCHOS AND 1 M-26 GRENADE.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. CO G PTL AT (YD 177655) DETONATED A MINE AND OBS 1 NVA RUNNING FROM AREA. FIRED S/A. 1 NVA KIA (CONF), FOUND 1 CARBINE, 1 DIARY, 1 PR SANDELS, 60 RNDS AMMO, 4 CHICOM GRENADES, 2 MAGS, ASSORT CLOTHING AND MAPS. FOUND 200-250 BUNKERS IN AREA.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 171100H, CO G ELMS AT (YD 177661) FOUND 20 BUNKERS REIN WITH LOGS CONTAINING 2 AT MINES AND 2 CHICOM GRENADES (POSS BOOBY TRAPPED), ASSORT CLOTHING, S/A AMMO, PROPAGANDA, BLOOD STAINED BA-30 BTRYS, 2 CHICOM 3.5" RKT RNDS, 2 SIGNALING DEVICES, 1 M-14 WITH SELECTOR, 1 AK-47, 2 CHICOM SMG'S, 6 GREASE GUN MAGS, M-14 MAGS AND ASSORT DEMO GEAR. 1 NVA KIA (PROB).

(4) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 171130H, CO G ELMS AT (YD 177660) DETONATED A 60MM RND RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE.

(5) AT 180130H, CO G AT (YD 159650) REC'D 30-40 RNDS 60MM MORT. RET'D 60MM, 81MM AND ARTY WITH UNK RESULTS.

d. THIRDR BATTALION NINTH MARINES

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#18

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2100-20A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			3	OF 7

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 160745H, CO K ELMS AT (YD 107722) FOUND 5 RNDS 82MM AMMO ATTACHED TO A STICK OF BAMBOO AND PARTIALLY COVERED WITH DIRT AND FOLIAGE. FWD TO BN CP.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 160830H, CO K ELMS AT (YD 105722) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 25 OLD BUNKERS MANY OF WHICH WERE DETERIORATED AND CAVED IN.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 161530H, CO K ELMS AT (YD 107721) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 1 RPG-2 RND LAYING IN BRUSH.

(4) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 170920H, CAP P-2 PTL AT (YD 282552) REC'D 50 RNDS AW FIRE FROM (YD 284556). RET'D 250 RNDS S/A AND SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(5) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 170950H, CO L PTL AT (YD 124727) HAD A MINE CMD DETONATED TO REAR OF PTL. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(6) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 171030H, CO L RCN PTL AT (YD 126725) OBS MOVEMENT TO FRONT OF PTL. THREW 1 M-26 GRENADE, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 NVA PACK CONTAINING KHAKIS, RED CLOTH, SOCKS, SWEAT SHIRT AND PAPERS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#18

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			4 OF	7

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERG NCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(7) FROM 171030H TO 171510H, CO M SWEEP FROM (YD 129723) TO (YD 122722) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 45 BUNKERS, 1 500LB BOMB (DUD), 1 CHINESE CLAYMORE MINE AND 2 CHICOM GRENADES. DOCS FWD TO 9TH MARS' CP.

(8) AT 171235H, CO L ELMS AT (YD 123728) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 57 BUNKERS. FOUND 3 PR BLK TROUSERS, 4 SHIRTS, 1 GRNY WOOL-SWEATER, 6 CHICKENS, 1 PIG AND 1 CAT. GEAR FWD TO BN CP, LIVESTOCK RELEASED.

(9) AT 171235H, CO L ELMS AT (YD 125727) FOUND 1 82MM MORT PIT WHICH WAS DESTROYED BY ARTY APPROX 2 W WKS AGO. DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 10 RNDS 82MM AMMO (INTACT), 15-20 RNDS 82MM (DESTROYED), 2 CHICOM GRENADES, 300 RNDS S/A AMMO, 10 82MM MORT FUSES AND 6 CASES 82MM INCREMENTS.

e. OTHER

(1) AT 171210H, BNR MED-11 PTL AT (YD 250560) REC'D S/A FIRE. RET'D S/A FIRE WITH MSG RESULTS.

(2) A TOTAL OF 15.3 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 7 AO'S, OVER 9TH MARS' AOR ON 17JUN. A/S MEN ON BUNKERS, CAMP SITES AND TRENCH SYSTEMS CAUSING LIGHT TO MODERATE DAMAGE.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#18

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			5 OF	7

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 1/1
(2) DETAINEES 0
(3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 6/0: SEE PARAS 3.b.(2), 3.c.(1), (2), (3), 3.d.(1), (5), (7) AND (9).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.c.(1), (3), (3), 3.d.(6), (7) AND (8).

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.b.(1), 3.c.(2), 3.d.(2), (7), (8), (9) AND 3.e.(2).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 161530H, GIO LINH SUB-SECTOR RPTD (RATED B-2) 1 NVA BN MOVED FROM (YD 125675) TO (YD 159754). 1 NVA BN, ARMED WITH 82MM AND 60MM MORTS, 57MM RR, B-40'S AND AAMG'S ARE DEPLOYED FROM (YD 248770) TO (YD 255743). MSN UNK.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#18

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	6 OF 7

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. MANY LOW-LEVEL AGENT RPTS OF INCREASED ACTIVITY IN THE TRIEU AI (V) AREA. 1 OF THE RPTS PUT A BN SIZED UNIT IN THIS AREA (YD 289532).

c. MANY RPTS OF VC CO OR BN-SIZED ACTIVITY IN VIC OF (YB 3564). 1 RPT OF A VC CO IN PHU OC (YB 139700) AND NAM PHU (YD 143705) ON 15JUN. VC ARE CROSSING BOARDER NEAR CAT SON CARRYING 82MM MORT AMMO TO NHI HA (YD 275 7 05).

d. AT 171410H, 3/9 S-2 FWD INSCRIPTIONS ON 8 GRAVE MARKERS FOUND IN BUNKERS AT (YD 127722); (1) VU/H/TU, 3-9, 24/3/67. (2) LE/S/LIEM, 3-9, 24/3/67. (3) LF/U/CHIEN, 3-9, 24/3/67. (4) TRAND/THUC, 3-9, 24/3/67. (5) LE/U/CHIEN, 3-9, 3/4/67. (6) LU/U/NHUON, 3-9, 3/4/67. (7) VI/X/LOP, 3-9, 24/3/67. (8) TRAND/KI, 3-9, 24/3/67.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 181200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 68/50
(2) DETAINEES 7: 2 NVA PW'S; 1 CIVIL DEFENDANT; 4 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
17 INDIVIDUAL
3 CREW SERVED
20 TOTAL

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#18

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			7 OF	7

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#17

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-98A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. E. SWEENEY MAJ	M. E. VINCENT LCPL		1 OF	6
DATE: 19 JUN 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	190545Z	ACTION			XXXXXXX			
		INFO						

L/Cpl 7, Big Gun

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #19 OPN CIMARRON

2. 181200H - 191200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 19 INCIDENTS, 5 VC INITIATED; 2 HARASSING; 1 MINE/BOOBY TRAP; 2 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 180830H, CO D PTL AT (YD 131718) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 15 BUNKERS SET IN A 150 MTR PER. SIGNS OF RECENT USE. FOUND 8 NVA KIA (CONF) IN GRAVES AND 1 OLD 82MM RND.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 181030H, CO D PTL AT (YD 122739) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 5 BUNKERS, 6 RNDS 82MM MORT AMMO, 23 RNDS 60MM MORT AMMO, 3 NVA PACKS AND 1 NVA HELMET.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#19

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			2 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 181030H, CO D PTL AT (YD 122739) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 1 CHICOM GRENADE. FOUND 1 TOOL BAG, FWD TO BN CP.

(4) AT 181425H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 118701) REC'D 4-5 RNDS ARTY FIRE. RET'D 105MM WITH UNK RESULTS. ARTY

(5) AT 181530H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 118701) REC'D 3 RNDS 82MM MORT FROM AN UNK LOC. NO ACTION TAKEN. ARTY

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 181640H, CO G PTL AT (YD 177660) FOUND 1 NVA KIA (CONF) WITH BURNS AND SHRAPNEL WOUNDS.

(2) AT 181803H, CO E PTL AT (YD 172664) DETONATED AN AP MINE. MINE

(3) AT 190600H, CO H DEF POS AT (YD 148605) REC'D 1 GRENADE AND OBS 1 VC RUNNING INTO TREELINE. RET'D 2 RNDS S/A, 2 POP FLARES, 2 RNDS 60MM ILLUM AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. (HARRS)

(4) AT 190735H, CO E PTL AT (YD 152735) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 CHICOM GRENADES RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRES.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			3 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 181030H, CAP P-2 SQD PTL AT (YD 274554) REC'D 200 RNDS S/A FROM AN EST VC SQD AT (YD 271550). RET'D 500 RNDS S/A AND SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 181141H, CO L PTL AT (YD 123731) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 17 BUNKERS WITH CONNECTING TRENCHLINES. BUNKERS WERE PLACED IN HEDGEROW AND WERE NATURALLY CAMOFLAGED. DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A TUNNEL IN HEDGEROW.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 181145H, CO M PTL AT (YD 125725) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 9 BUNKERS. 1 BUNKER CONTAINED 1 NVA KIA (CONF).

(4) AT 181230H, CO K PTL AT (YD 135716) FOUND 1 60MM OPTICAL SIGHT, 1 AIMING STAKE, 1 SPARE PARTS BAG, 1 60MM REPAIR KIT, 1 60MM BORE BRUSH (ALL CHICOM), 1 GAS MASK WITH HOSE AND CANNISTER, 1 RPG-2 RKT HEAD AND CHICOM GRENADES. DESTROYED FUSES, RPG-2 AND CHICOM GRENADES, OTHER FWD TO BN CP.

(5) AT 181400H, CO M PTL AT (YD 125723) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 12 BUNKERS AND 3 500LB BOMBS (DUD). FWD 1 VN CYCLE AND CIVILIAN CLOTHING TO BN CP.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

— REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (R V 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			4 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(6) FROM 181530H TO 181757H, CO K PTL AT (YD 140735) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A BUNKER COMPLEX CONTAINING 2 NVA KIA (CONF) APPROX 2 WEEKS OLD, 1 CHICOM LMG, 1 AT MINE, 5 CHICOM CLAYMORE MINES, 18 CHICOM GRENADES, 9 RNDS 60MM MORT AMMO, 1 PINEAPPLE GRENADE, 8 RPG-2 RKTS, 2 RNDS 82MM MORT AMMO, 8 BLOCKS CHICOM TNT, 1 RPG BOOSTER CHG, 14 BLASTING CAPS, 3 NVA HELMETS, 2 PR NVA SANDELS, 3 AMMO POUCHES FOR LMG, 4 CHICOM GRENADE POUCHES, 9 NVA PACKS, 4 NVA PONCHOS, 4 LMG ASSAULT POUCHES, 1 FLASHLIGHT, 2 HAMMOCKS, 5 DUNGAREE TROUSERS, 9 NVA UTILITY JACKETS, 6 NVA E-TOOLS, 3 GAS MASKS, 6LBS DRIED BEANS, 2 PACKS MED SUPPLIES, 2 CANTEENS, 2 CANS 82MM INCREMENTS, 1 CAN HVY GREASE, 2 OIL CONTAINERS, 1000FT COMM WIRE, AND 500 RNDS RUSSIAN LINKED 7.62MM AMMO. ORDNANCE DESTROYED.

(7) AT 181700H, CO M PTL AT (YD 129723) FOUND 6 BUNKERS REIN WITH LOGS AND DIRT, ASSORT COOKING GR, 1 US OVERCOAT, 2 BLANKETS, 3 NVA TENNIS SHOES, 1 POT, 1 CANTEEN, 1 NVA E-TOOL, CLOTHING, 10 SHOT SHELLS, 1 LIGHTER AND 1 RAKE. BUNKERS DESTROYED, GR FWD TO BN CP.

(8) AT 181730H, CO M PTL AT (YD 125725) FOUND 1 NVA KIA (CONF).

(9) AT 182150H, CAP P-3 AMB AT (YD 177593) OBS 2 VC WALKING 50-100MTRS FROM AMB SITE. OPENED FIRE AND SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#19

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			5 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

e. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 25.5 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 3D MAR DIV AO'S, OVER 9TH MARS' AOR ON 18JUN. A/S AND ARTY EX DIRECTED BY AO'S ACCOUNTED FOR 4 NVA KIA (PROB) AND NUMEROUS TRENCHES AND BUNKERS DAMAGED AND DESTROYED.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 13/4
(2) DETAINEES 0
(3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 0/1: SEE PARAS 3.b.(1), (2), (3), 3.c.(3), 3.d.(4), (5) AND (6).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.b.(2), (3), 3.d.(4), (5), (6) AND (7).

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.b.(2), 3.d.(2), (3), (5), (6), (7) AND 3.e.(1).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#19

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 29A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			6	OF 6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. 2D ARVN REGT INTERROGATION RPT OF 2 RETURNEES DTD 14JUN FOLLOWS:

(1) NVA GUARD THE RAILROAD BETWEEN KINH MON AND LE MON.

(2) ALONG A PATH FROM (YD 182750) TO TAN MON (YD 180757) THERE ARE MANY CLAYMORE MINES.

(3) THERE IS 1 NVA BN AT KINH MON AND AN XA.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 191200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 81/54
(2) DETAINEES 7: 2 NVA PW'S; 1 CIVIL DEFENDANT; 4 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
17 INDIVIDUAL
4 CREW SERVED
21 TOTAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#19

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110/88A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. R. SWEENEY MAJ	M. F. VINCENT LCDR		1 OF	7
DATE: 20 JUN 67	TOR/TOD:	ROUTED BY:	CHECKED BY:	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #20 OPN CIMARRON

2. 191200H - 201200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 27 INCIDENTS: 11 VC INITIATED; 4 HARASSING; 1 PLT-SIZED CONTACT; 2 MINE/BOOBY TRAP; 4 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 190800H, CO D ELMS AT (YD 122732) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 3 BUNKERS REIN WITH LOGS AND 1FT OF DIRT. 2 BUNKERS WERE JOINED BY TUNNELS.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 190840H, CO C ELMS AT (YD 186732) AFTER LEAVING NIGHT POS, REC'D APPROX 50 RNDS MORT FIRE FROM AN UNK LOC.

(3) AT 191320H, CO D AMB AT (YD 145734) OBS 4 NVA IN AREA. NVA INITIATED S/A FIRE. RET'D S/A FIRE RESULTING IN 4 NVA KIA (CONF). CAPTURED 4 AK-47 RIFLES, 1 NVA PACK, 2 1ST AID KITS, TOILET ARTICLES, SOCKS, COOKED RICE, DOCS AND 15 AK-47 MAGS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#20

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			2 OF	7

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(4) AT 191500H, CO D ELMS AT (YD 145737) DISCOVERED AND DISARMED A CHECOM MINE RIGGED FOR TRIPWIRE, BUT WITH NONE ATTACHED. MINE WAS SET ON A MOVEABLE POLE, POSS BE CMD DETONATED.

(5) AT 191635H, CO B ELMS AT (YD 225744) REC'D 48 RNDS OF ARTY FIRE FROM AN UNK LOC. RET'D FIRE ON SUSPECTED LOC WITH UNK RESULTS.

(6) AT 191930H, CO B ELMS AT (YD 225744) REC'D 5 RNDS OF ARTY FIRE FROM AN UNK LOC. RET'D ARTY ON SUSPECTED POS WITH UNK RESULTS.

(7) AT 200115H, CO B ELMS AT (YD 223738) REC'D APPROX 30 RNDS OF SUSPECTED 82MM MORT FIRE FROM AN UNK ENEMY LOC. NO ACTION TAKEN.

(8) AT 200820H, CO D AT (YD 134703) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED AN M-26 GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE AND PLACED IN ENTRANCE OF A HUT.

e. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 190800H, CO G ELMS AT (YD 178661) EST 20 VC KIA (PROB) ON BASIS OF GEAR FOUND AND BODY SMELL CAUSED BY AIRSTRIKE ON BUNKERS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#20

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			3 OF	7

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 190907H, CO E ELMS AT (YD 155657) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 4 CHICOM GRENADES RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRES.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 191015H, CO H ENGR SEC AT (YD 131658) REC'D SNIPER FIRE FROM (YD 134658). RET'D APPROX 1500 RNDS S/A AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(4) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 191040H, CO H PTL AT (YD 125615) REC'D 10 RNDS 60MM MORT FIRE AND S/A FIRE FROM AN EST 2 SQDS OF NVA AT (YD 125618). RET'D 81MM AND S/A FIRE. 3 NVA KIA (CONF), 3 NVA KIA (PROB). CAPTURED 3 AK-50'S, 13 AK-50 MAGS, 4 CHICOM GRENADES, 3 MAG POUCHES, 1 CANTEEN AND 1 BAG OF RICE.

(5) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 191100H, A TANK WITH A CO F PTL AT (YD 130627) DETONATED A MINE.

(6) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 191115H, A TANK WITH A CO F PTL AT (YD 130627) DETONATED AN EST 40LB AT MINE. TANK TOWED TO BN CP.

(7) AT 191208H, CO E PTL AT (YD 154666) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 4 CHICOM GRENADES RIGGED WITH TRIP WIRES.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#20

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 26A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			4 OF	7

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(8) AT 191245H, CO E SQD AT (YD 156664), REC'D SPORADIC SNIPER FIRE FROM AN EST 3 VC IN BUNKER COMPLEX. RET'D FIRE WITH NEG RESULTS.

(9) AT 200100H, CO H PTL AT (YD 102617) REC'D S/A FIRE AND 1 GRENADE FROM APPOX 6-8 VC. RET'D S/A FIRE WITH NEG RESULTS.

4. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 190740H, CAP P-1 AT (YD 115602) HEAD FIRING FROM NORTH. 1 SQD SENT TO INVESTIGATE AND OBS 5 VC IN OPEN. REC'D SNIPER FIRE AND PURSUED VC ABOUT 700MTRS. VC FLED TO THE NORTH.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 190905H, CO K AT (YD 139 718) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 6 EXPL DEVICES CONSISTING OF DEMO CHARGED BOARD AND 8 CHICOM GRENADES. DEVICE DESIGNED TO THROW CHICOMS IN AIR. ALSO FOUND 1 AT MINE IN GROUND AND 1 RUSSIAN CLAYMORE. AREA CONTAINED MANY BUNKERS.

(3) AT 191300H, CAP P-2 REC'D INFO FROM CIT OF NAMES OF VC IN PHUOC MY (H). PTL APPREHENDED 4 DETAINEES AT (YD 283585), 2 OTHER PEOPLE THAT CAP P-2 HAD NAMES OF, HEADED UP INTO THE PTRS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#20

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 20A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			5 OF	7

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(4) AT 191400H, CO L AT (YD 137724) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 1 CHICOM GRENADE LYING IN FIELD.

(5) AT 191400H, CO M AT (YD 139723) SETTING IN DEF POS, CHECKED OUT AREA WHERE MORT HIT. DUG UP HOLE AND FOUND 1 PAIR OF NVA BOOTS AND 1 NVA KIA (CONF).

(6) AT 191425H, CO L AT (YD 137725) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 6 REIN NATURALLY CAMOUFLAGED BUNKERS IN HVY BRUSH, WITH 6 FIGHTING HOLES BETWEEN EACH BUNKER. ALSO FOUND 3 MORT PITS 50MTRS APART.

(7) AT 191600H, CO M AT (YD 127723) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 10 BUNKERS REIN WITH LOGS AND DIRT.

(8) AT 191600H, CO K AT (YD 148710) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 43 REIN BUNKERS, 2 SML TUNNELS, 4 RUSSIAN CLAYMORE MINES, 1 82MM RND, 1 60MM MORT RND, 3 BOMBS (DUDS), 2 250LB BOMB (DUD), 1 105MM RND (DUD), 1 81MM RND, AND 1 60MM RND.

(9) AT 191930H, CO M AT (YD 135722) FOUND OLD TRENCHLINES AND BUNKERS WHICH HAD PREVIOUSLY BEEN BLOWN. ALSO FOUND A TUNNEL ON A 45 DEGREE ANGLE AND NVA/VC FOOT PRINTS LESS THAN A WEEK OLD. ALSO A WELL DEFINED TRAIL ON WHICH ARE WHAT APPEARS TO BE MOTOR BIKE TRACKS. DESTROYED TUNNELS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#30

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			6 OF	7

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(10) AT 200710H, CO K AT (YD 145716) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 8 KMIN BUNKERS, 4 NVA E-TOOLS, 1 SAW AND 1 RICE KNIFE. CAPTURED 1 AK-47 RIFLE.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 0/23
(2) DETAINEES 4
(3) 0/0/0/0/4/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 8/0: SEE PARAS 3.b.(3), (4), (8), 3.c.(2), (4), 3.d.(2), (4), (8) AND (10).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.b.(3), 3.c.(4) AND 3.d.(10).

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.b.(1), 3.d.(6), (7), (8), (9) AND (10).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#20

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 26A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			7 OF	7

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

a. 14JUN: 15TH CIT AGENT RPTD (RATED F-6) THAT 1 VC PLT IS LOCK AT (YD 123600). ARMED WITH LMG. THEY HAVE VARIOUS TYPES OF UNIF'S. THEY OPERATE IN THE HAMLET AREA AND SOMETIMES MORAR CAM LO.

b. AT 140315H, 15TH CIT AGENT REPTD (RATED F-6) THAT 1 VC PLT LOC AT (YD 325637) CAME FROM (YD 337637) TO COLLECT TAXES. WEARING RF UNIF'S AND WITHDREW TO (YD 338625).

c. AT 10JUN, 15 CIT NATN'L POLICE RPTD (RATED B-3) THAT 2 NVA BN'S, DESIG UNK, INFILTRATED TO GIO LINH (D) FROM NVN. 1 BN INFILTRATED TO (YD 270776) AND THE OTHER BN INFILTRATED TO (YD 085705).

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 201200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 89/77
(2) DETAINEES 11: 2 NVA PW'S; 5 CIVIL DEFENDANTS; 4 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
25 INDIVIDUAL
4 CREW SERVED
29 TOTAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#20

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-88A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. R. SWEENEY MAJ	M. F. VINCENT LCPL		1 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY
21 JUN 67			

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	210802	ACTION			XXXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #21 OPN CIMARRON

2. 201200H - 211200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 10 INCIDENTS: 6 VC INITIATED; 2 HARASSING; 4 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 201000H, CO B ELMS AT (YB 224744) APPREHENDED 4 DETAINEES. FWD TO BN CP FOR INTERROGATION. RELEASED AS INNOCENT CIVILIANS.

(2) AT 201425H, CO B AT (YD 226743) REC'D 37 RNDS ARTY FIRE FROM NORTH OF POS. RET'D ARTY WITH UNK RESULTS.

(3) AT 201430H, CO B AT (YD 222742) REC'D ARTY FIRE FROM NORTH OF POS. NO ACTION TAKEN. AO ON STATION. DIRECTED 1 W A/S.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#21

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110/28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2 OF 6

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(4) AT 201635H, CO B AT (YD 217743) REC'D 8 RNDS ARTY FIRE FROM NORTH OF POS. AO DIRECTED FW A/S. ~~WITH NEG RESULTS.~~

(5) FROM 200800H TO 201730H, AO'S DIRECTED FW ACFT ON ENEMY ARTY POS FIRING ON CO B 1/9 AT (YD 235800). ENEMY TROOPS OBS IN OPEN, A/S RUN RESULTING IN 11 NVA KIA (CONF), 23 NVA KIA (PROB). A TOTAL OF 3 ARTY POS AND 2 AA POS DESTROYED.

(6) AT 201825H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 117701) REC'D 16 RNDS SUSPECTED 85MM OR 105MM ARTY FIRE. RET'D 82MM, 4.2" AND ARTY. AO ON STATION OBS ENEMY GUN POS. FIRED 105MM DESTROYING SEVERAL POS.

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 202315H, 2/9 FIRED ARTY ON SUSPECTED NVA BN POS AT (YD 105605) AND OBS 2 LARGE SECONDARY EXPL'SNS.

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 201130H, CAP P-2 PTL AT (YD 276546) REC'D HVY AW FIRE. RET'D S/A AND RET'D TO CP.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#21

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV. 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE / TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	3 OF	6

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

e. OTHER

(1) FROM 201830H,TO 201915H, A FULL-TRACKED VEHICLE WITH A LRG TUBE ON TOP WAS OBS MOVING IN A 400 MTR AREA BETWEEN (YD 168815) AND (YD 176828). UNABLE TO CALL FW ACFT DUE TO MECH DIFFICULTIES. FIRED ARTY WITH UNK RESULTS.

(2) AT 202200H, DONG HA PER DEF AT (YD 260585) REC'D 50 RNDS S/A AND 1 GRENADE FROM (YD 262584). RET'D S/A AND M-79 FIRE WITH NEG RESULTS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 11/23
(2) DETAINEES 4
(3) 0/0/0/0/0/4

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 0/0; SEE PARAS 3.b.(5) AND (6).

(2) EQUIPMENT. NONE

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.b.(5) AND (6).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#21

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110/28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			4 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 201625H, 15TH CIT RPTD (RATED C-3) 1 NVA BN LOC AT MIEN XA (H) (YD 186697). BN DIVIDED INTO 2 GRPS, 1 LOC AT HA TRUNG (H) (YD 299685) AND 1 LOC AT (YD 213 645). BN ARMED WITH HVY WPNS.

b. AT 201540H, 15TH CIT RPTD (RATED F-3) 1 VC MF CO LOC VIC KIEN PHUOC (H) (YD 269540).

c. AT 201045H, 15TH CIT RPTD (RATED F-6) 1 NVA DIV RECENTLY ENTERED SVN FROM LAOS, DESIG SON TAY, WITH 3 REGTS, DESIG C-1, C-H AND C-3B. WPNS INCLUDE 140MM RKTS, 120MM RKTS, 105MM HOW'S AND HMG'S. ELMS OF THIS DIV ARE DISPERSED AT THOM THUONG AND DOC SON NEAR HWY #558 BETWEEN (YD 100479) AND (YD 270489).

d. AT 202030H, 2 PF'S WITH CAP P-2 RPTD 120 VC ARMED WITH MORTARS, ARE GOING TO ATTEMPT TO MORTAR AND OVERRUN CAP P-2 CP. (UNRATED)

e. LOW-LEVEL AGENT RPTS REC'D THIS HQTRS ON 20JUN FOLLOW:

(1) 17JUN: PRV RPTS 1 VC PLT PERMANENTLY OPERATES AROUND THE BO BAN MRKT VIC (YD 333629).

(2) 17JUN: JTAD RPTS 1 NVA BN LOC AT (YD 180715) AND A DISTRICT GUERRILLA FORCE LOC AT (YD 260679) AND (YD 276705).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#21

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2710-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			5 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) 17JUN: JTAD RPTS THE K-4 BN LOC AT (YD 167 705). 32D NVA RNGR BN IS PREPARING SHELTERS FOR 105MM AND 120MM CANNON FROM (YD 115828) TO (YD 105765).

(4) 17JUN: PHU RPTS 1 VC BN LOC AT (YD 280525)

(5) 15JUN: GIO LINH SUB-SECTOR RPTS 1 VC BN, DESIG 333, LOC AT (YD 182699).

(6) 17JUN: JTAD RPTS THE 820REGT LOC A KINH MON TO XUAN HAI (YD 130743) WITH A STR OF 2000.

f. 3D AMTRAC RELAYED A RPT FROM A FRIENDLY AGENT THAT THE VC PASSED THE REFUGEE HAMLET AT (YD 333697). VC PLANTED 1 OR MORE AT MINES IN VIC. REFUGEES RPTDLY QUITE NERVOUS. MORTAR TUBES ~~BEC~~ FROM HA TRONG (YD 338 699) TO THE REFUGEE HAMLET. (S-2 9TH MARS' RATE F-3).

g. AN AGENT RPTD A ~~GUTT BRGD~~ BRIGADE, DESIG 61, CMDED BY COL NGUYEN THE BA AND COL VU HONG MAI, IS COMBINED WITH THE TA LINH ARTY REGT AND OTHER SEPARATE UNITS. THEY HAVE MANY WPNS RANGING FROM 82MM TO 140MM, ARTY AND AAWG'S ALL POS ALONG NORTH BANK OF BEN HAI RIVER.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#21

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-3 (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			6 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 211200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 100/100
(2) DETAINEES 15: 2 NVA PW'S; 5 CIVIL DEFENDANTS; 8 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
25 INDIVIDUAL
4 CREW SERVED
29 TOTAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#21

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-64)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. R. [redacted] MAJ	M. F. VINCENT LCPL		1 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY
22 JUN 67			

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #22 OPN CIMARRON

2. 211200H - 221200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 6 INCIDENTS:

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENEMY. AT 210820H, CO A PTL AT (YD 105711) FOUND A WELL CONCEALED HUT WITH AN UNDERGROUND TUNNEL. CAPTURED DOCS, MAPS, 2 GERMAN MAUSERS, BROKEN BOTTLES OF MEDICINE, 1 BOTTLE PENICILLAN, 3 MK-II GRENADES (US) AND PROPAGANDA LEAFLETS. TUNNEL ND HUT DESTROYED, GRAB FWD TO 9TH MARS' CP.

(2) AT 212140H, CO A 81MM AT (YD 135696) OBS APPROX 50 NVA MOVING ACROSS STRIP VIC (YD 133706). FIRED 81MM AND 4.2" MORTS WITH UNK RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

#22

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-81)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2 OF 6

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 211040H, CO F SQD PTL AT (YD 151618) FOUND 8 RNDS 82MM AMMO STACKED ON FINS. RNDS WERE NOT BOOBY TRAPPED. FWD TO BN CP.

(2) AT 211630H, CO H PTL AT (YD 112624) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 3 BUNKERS CONTAINING 2 DOGS (NVN LETTERS). BUNKERS HAD A WARNING DEVICE CONSISTING OF CANS FILLED WITH SMALL ROCKS.

(3) AT 212230H, CO H ELMS AT (YD 106624) OBS FLASHING LIGHTS AT (YD 116614). FIRED ARTY WITH UNK RESULTS.

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 211230H, VILLAGERS RPTD TO CAP F-2 THAT A MORT PIT CONTAINING 2 RNDS MORT AMMO WAS LOC VIC (YD 097 587). PTL DISPATCHED TO AREA FOUND 5 RNDS CHICOM 60MM AMMO. FWD TO CAP F-2 CP.

e. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 19.6 HRS OF VR FLOWN MX OVER 9TH MARS' AOR ON 21JUN. A/S RUN ON TRENCH AND BUNKER SYSTEM VIC (YD 232834) WHERE AO REC'D HVY AA FIRE FROM TRENCH. ARTY FIRED AND TPQ'S RUN ON NIGHT OF 21JUN, IN THIS AREA.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#22

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			3 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 0/0
(2) DETAINEES 0
(3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 2/0: SEE PARAS 3.b.(1), 3.c.(1) AND 3.d.(1).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARA 3.b.(1).

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.b.(1) AND 3.c.(2).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. LOW-LEVEL AGENT RPTS REC'D THIS HQTRS ON 21JUN:
(1) 19JUN: G-2 RPTS 1 VC LF CO LOC AT (YD 4640).
(2) 19JUN: G-2 RPTS 1 VC LF CO LOC AT (YD 1163).
(3) 19JUN: G-2 RPTS 1 VC MF CO LOC AT (YD 256618)
ON NIGHT OF 18JUN.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#22

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-25A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			4	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(4) 19JUN: PRU RPTS 1 VC CO LOC AT (YD 300488).
(5) 19JUN: RD RPTS THE 810 BN, STR OF 350, LOC AT (YD 4559). MSN TO FORCE VILLAGERS TO FORM TRANSPORT UNIT TO MOVE WOUNDED AND WPNS.
(6) 19JUN: PRU RPTS 1 NVA BN LOC IN PHUOC SON, HAI CU, KINH MON AREAS.
(7) 19JUN: PRU RPTS 1 NVA/VC BN LOC AT (YD 4460) 1 VC MF CO LOC IN C AT SON, XUAN MY , CUONG MY, CUONG GIANG, THUY KHE AND THUY BAN AREAS.
(8) 19JUN: JTAD RPTS THE K-8 BN LOC AT (YD 280 340). THEY HAVE RICE STORAGE AREAS AT (YD 255362). K-8 BN IS NOW RESTING AND AWAITING REPLACEMENTS.
(9) 20JUN: JTAD RPTS 1 VC LF PLT LOC IN AN HOI AND BA LANG, (YD 4161) AND (YD 4261).
(10) 20JUN: JTAD RPTS 1 VC LF PLT LOC AT (YD 416 566).
(11) 20JUN: JTAD RPTS A VC PRISONER CAMP NEAR NA TIEN (YD 255362).
(12) 19JUN: NATN'L POLICE RPT 1 VC CO LOC AT (YD 310509).
(13) 19JUN: JTAD RPTS 2 UNGUARDED BUNKERS LOC AT (YD 315535) CONTAINING 50 BAGS OF RICE EACH.
(14) 19JUN: JTAD RPTS 1 VC CO LOC AT (YD 273725) AND (YD 283711).
(15) 19JUN: JTAB RPTS 1 2000-MAN NVA UNIT MOVED INTO THE KINH MON, TAN MON AREA AND REPLACED A 2500-MAN UNIT IN THE AREA. THE RELIEVED UNIT MOVED TO THE CON THIEN AREA (YD 1167059. UNITS WILL ATK CON THIEN AND GIO LINH ON A MOONLESS NIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#22

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			5 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. CAPABILITIES AND VULNERABILITIES. NO CHANGE

11. CONCLUSIONS

a. IN THE TRUONG LUONG/TRUONG AI VILLAGE AREAS THERE HAVE BEEN 12 INCIDENTS OCCUR WITHINE THE LAST 7 DAYS. MOST OF THESE INCIDENTS HAVE BEEN WITH SQD-SIZED ENEMY UNITS AND HAVE BEEN WITHIN RIFLE RANGE OF HWY#1. ALMOST ALL OF THE CONTACTS ARE WITH CAP P-2. IT IS FELT THAT A VC LOCAL FORCE IS KEEPING CAP P-2 OCCUPIED WHILE OTHER FORCES TRANSPORT RICE FROM THE COASTAL AREAS ACROSSHWY #1 INTO THE HAI LANG FOREST AREA.

b. THERE HAVE BEEN NO ROCKET/ARTY ATKS ON DONG HA SINCE 18MAY67. IT IS FELT THAT THE EXTENSIVE FRIENDLY PATROLLING AND AMBUSHING IN THE VIC OF (YD 2567), (YD 2568), (YD 2667) AND (YD 2668) ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR THIS.

12. REPORTS REC'D DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS. SEE PARA 3.d.(1) THIS INTSUM.

13. OTHER

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#22

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 3110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			6 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

8. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 221200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 100/100
(2) DETAINEES 15: 2 NVA PW'S; 5 CIVIL DEFENDANTS; 8 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
27 INDIVIDUAL
4 CREW SERVED
31 TOTAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#22

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110/28A (REV. 9-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. R. SWEENEY MAJ	M. F. VINCENT LCPL		1 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY
23 JUN 67			

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	1306	ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #23 OPN CIMARRON

2. 221200H - 231200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 12 INCIDENTS: 4 VC INITIATED; 2 HARASSING; 1 MINE/BOOBY TRAP; 1 SQD-SIZED CONTACT.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY: AT 220800H, CO F PER DEF AT (YD 145613) HAD A VN CIVILIAN TURN IN A BAG OF DEMO CONTAINING 24FT OF TIME FUSE, 30 BLASTING CAPS, 140 RNDS 5.56MM AMMO AND 2 M-16 MAGS. REWARD OF 500 $VN GIVEN.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 220850H, CO E FTL AT (YD 155655) DETONATED AN AP MINE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#23

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			2 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 221050H, CO E PTL AT (YD 156659) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 BOOBY TRAPPED CHICOM GRENADES IN A STREAM BED. APPROX 150MTRS FROM GRENADES FOUND 1 CHICOM CLAYMORE.

(4) AT 221400H, CO H PTL AT (YD 097624) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 10 BUNKERS. 3 CHICOM GRENADES, 3 RNDS 82MM AMMO, 1 KNIFE, 10 BLASTING CAPS, 1 2LB BLOCK TNT, 2 CHICOM GRENADE POUCHES, 1 NVA HETT AND 3 NVA PACKS FWD TO BN CP.

(5) AT 221455H, CO E PTL AT (YD 152664) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 5 HVLY REIN BUNKERS AND 3 BOOBY TRAPPED CHICOM GRENADES.

(6) AT 221610H, CO H PTL AT (YD 101605) OBS 12 VC IN OPEN AT (YD 096605). FIRED S/A AND REC'D S/A. RET'D 58 RNDS 106MM AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 221345H, CO K ELMS AT (YD 253677) FOUND A RKT SITE CONTAINING 2 SHIPPING PLUGS, 2 PLASTIC CANNISTER LIDS AND 1 CAMOFLAGED SIGHT RING. FWD TO BN CP.

(2) AT 221715H, CO L ELMS AT (YD 261549) REC'D S/A FIRE FROM VILLE AT (YD 262539). RET'D S/A AND ARTY FIRE. UNABLE TO SEARCH AREA DUE TO DARKNESS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#23

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			3 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) AT 230030H, CAP P-3 AMB AT (YD 179590) OBS 3 ARMED VC AT (YD 178592). FIRED 300 RNDS S/A AND THREW 6-8 GRENADES. VC FLED TO THE WEST.

(4) AT 230645H, CO K ELMS AT (YD 266699) APPREHENDED 1 FEMALE DETAINEE WHOSE NAME IS ON BLACKLIST. FWD TO BN CP FOR INTERROGATION.

(5) AT 230815H, CO L ELMS AT (YD 254546) OBS 2 ARMED VC, 1 APPEARED TO BE WOUNDED, MOVING TOWARD CO L PER. SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

e. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 21 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 9 AO'S, OVER 9TH MARS' AOR ON 22JUN. A/S RUN AND ARTY FIRE ON AA/AW POS, TRENCHLINES AND FORTIFIED AREAS. BDA'S WERE ~~INACCURATE~~ IN MEDIATE DUE TO PRESENCE OF FLAC AND AA FIRE OVER AREAS WHERE A/S RUN.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 0/0
(2) DETAINEES 1
(3) 0/0/0/0/1/0

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#23

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-20A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			4	OF 5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. O/O: SEE PARAS 3.a.(1), (3), (4) AND 3.d.(1).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARA 3.c.(4).

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.c.(4), (5), 3.d. (1) AND 3.e.(1).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 221300H, QUANG TRI HPTD (RATED C-3) 1 REIN VC CO LOC AT (YD 306485).

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. CAPABILITIES AND VULNERABILITIES. NO CHANGE

11. CONCLUSIONS. THE ENEMY IS MAKING AN EXTENSIVE EFFORT TO PROTECT THE BANJO AREA FROM ATK BY FRIENDLY AIRCRAFT. A BUILD-UP OF ARTILLERY IS TAKING PLACE IN THIS AREA. 12 TO 16 ARTILLERY PIECES HAVE BEEN SIGHTED AND A NUMBER OF LARGE SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS HAVE BEEN OBSERVED IN THE LAST THREE DAYS. THE PURPOSE OF THE BUILD-UP IS PROBABLY OFFENSIVE IN NATURE.

12. REPORTS REC'D DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS. SEE PARA 3.c.(1) THIS INTSUM.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#23

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			5 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 231200H JUN 67: ADD 5 CREW SERVED WPNS, 3 ARTY PIECES AND 2 AA WPNS, TO PARA 3.b.(5) 9TH MAB'S' INTSUM #21 OPN CIMARRON.

(1) ENEMY KIA 100/100
(2) DETAINEES 16: 2 NVA PW'S; 6 CIVIL DEFENDANTS; 8 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
27 INDIVIDUAL
9 CREW SERVED
36 TOTAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#23

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2119 28A (REV 7-51)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY		PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. R. SWEENEY	MAJ	M. F. VINCENT	LCPL		1 OF	4
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY		CHECKED BY		
24 JUN 67						

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #24 OPN CIMARRON

2. 231200H - 241200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. INCIDENTS: 2 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING; 1 PLT-SIZED CONTACT.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 232100H, CO B LP AT (YD 119908) OBS 2 VC APPROX 75MTRS EAST OF POS. REC'D 1 GRENADE, RET'D S/A FIRE AND OBS 3 VC MOVING EAST. REC'D 1 ADDITIONAL GRENADE. RET'D S/A FIRE AND LP RET'D TO CP. 60MM FIRED INTO AREA. PTL WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRSTLIGHT.

(2) AT 232235H, A TPS-21 ON 1/9 CP PER DEF AT (YD 116701) PICKED UP MOVEMENT OF APPROX 10 VC AT (YD 123728). FIRED 35 RNDS 81MM. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#24

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE / TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2 OF	4

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) AT 240415H, A TPS-21 ON 1/9 GP PER DEF AT (YD 117701) PICKED UP MOVEMENT OF A VERY LRG GRP AT 3 LOCS (YD 120714), (YD 128726) AND (YD 152756). FIRED 30 RNDS 81MM, 87 RNDS 4.2" AND 57 RNDS 105MM. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST-LIGHT.

e. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 231335H, CO E PLT PTL AT (YD 105665) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 25 HVLY REIN BUNKERS.

(2) AT 231430H, CO H SQD PTL AT (YD 098622) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 22 BUNKERS, 3 SMOKE HOUSES, 1 RUSSIAN AT MINE, 3 CHICOM GRENADES, 400 RNDS AK-47 AMMO, 1 NVA KNIFE, 3 PICKS, 4 E-TOOLS, 1 NVA UNIF, 4 NVA HELMETS, 4 PR SANDALS, 2 40-OUNCE CANS OIL, 3 PR TENNIS SHOES, 2 CANTEENS, 1 AK-47 MAG, 3 CANS MORTAR INCREMENTS AND 1 BAG OF SALT. FOUND PARTS OF 2 BODIES, APPROX 3 MONTHS OLD. (NOT INCLUDED IN OPN CIMARRON CUMULATIVE TOTALS).

(3) AT 231600H, CO E PTL AT (YD 112631) FOUND 6 REIN BUNKERS, 1 105MM ILLUM RND AND 2 MALAYSIAN WHIPS (UNWORKABLE) DOWN TRAIL FROM BUNKERS. DESTROYED 1 BUNKER, MALAYSIAN WHIPS AND ILLUM RND.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#24

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			3 OF	4

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(4) AT 240700H, 2/9 RCN SQD PTL AT (YD 106639) FOUND 3 REIN, FRESHLY DUG, BUNKERS AND 10-15 WELL CAMOFLAGED FIGHTING HOLES. A DESTROYED BRICK BLDG HAD BRICKS REMOVED AND STACKED, ~~WAS IN AREA~~.

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) FOLLOW UP TO PARA 3.d.(5) 9TH MARS' INTSUM #23 OPN CIMARRON: SQD PTL DISPATCHED TO AREA WHERE 2 ARMED VC WERE OBS VIC (YD 254546). VC RAN INTO GULLY AND FIRED 20 RNDS S/A AT PTL. THREW 1 GRENADE. 1 VC KIA (CONF), CAPTURED 1 .30 CAL US CARBINE, 1 CTG BELT, 1 CANTEEN, 1 PONCHO AND DOCS.

(2) AT 231200H, CO K ELMS AT (YD 268700) FOUND 7500-8000LBS OF RICE LOC IN PAGODAS AND HUTS. APPREHENDED 7 DETAINEES, 5 FEMALES NAMES APPEAR ON BLACKLIST.

(3) AT 232020H, CAP P-3 PTL AT (YD 172594) REC'D 20 RNDS S/A AND OBS 20 VC RUN TOWARD RIVER. FIRED ILLUM AND PURSUED VC TO RIVER. SET UP AMB AT (YD 170604). NO FURTHER CONTACT.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 1/0
(2) DETAINEES 7
(3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#24

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	4 OF 4

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 1/0: SEE PARAS 3.e.(2), (3) AND 3.d.(1).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.c.(2) AND 3.d.(1) AND (2).

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.c.(1), (2), (3) AND (4).

5. - 8. NONE

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 241200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 101/100
(2) DETAINEES 23: 2 NVA PW'S; 13 CIVIL DEFENDANTS; 8 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
28 INDIVIDUAL
9 CREW SERVED
37 TOTAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#24

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)*

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. R. SWEENEY MAJ	M. F. VINCENT LCPL		1 OF	5
DATE: 25 JUN 67	TOR/TOD:	ROUTED BY:	CHECKED BY:	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
	2506512	ACTION			XXXXXXX			
		INFO						

Capt T. B. Grace

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #25 OPN CIMARRON

2. 241200H - 251200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 11 INCIDENTS: 2 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING; 1 MINE/BOOBY TRAP.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) FOLLOW UP TO PARA 3.b.(2) 9TH MARS' INTSUM #24 OPN CIMARRON. PTL SWEPT 81MM IMPACT AREA, DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 103 RNDS AK-47 AMMO, 1 CTG BELT AND 2 CHI-COM GRENADES. ~~REMAINES OF A BODY NEAR CRATERS.~~

(2) AT 241630H, CO A SWEEP AT (YD 194697) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 1 10LB AT MINE RIGGED WITH A PRESSURE DETONATOR.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#25

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2 OF 5

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) AT 242145H, 1/9 LP AT (YD 162716) OBS 1 VC 15 MTRS FROM LP. VC OBS LP AND RAN. FIRED 35 RNDS S/A. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

(4) AT 250700H, CO C PTL AT (YD 164708) OBS 3 NVA RUNNING ALONG STREAM IN OPEN RICE PADDY. FIRED 50 RNDS S/A AND 1 RND M-79. NVA RET'D 20 RNDS S/A. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 NVA KIA (CONF), 1 NVA KIA (PROB), CAPTURED 1 AK-47 RIFLE, 3 CHICOM GRENADES, 1 CANTEEN, 1 CTG BELT, 1 MH-40 AP MINE, AND 15 RNDS 82MM MORT AMMO.

(5) AT 250900H, CO A SWEEP AT (YD 173698) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 1 CHICOM CLAYMORE TYPE MINE PLACED IN A TREE WITH A DIRECT CONTACT FUSE.

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 241040H, CO E PTL AT (YD 102654) OBS 2 VC WEARING FLACK JACKETS. FIRED S/A, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 BAG OF C-RATIONS, 1 AK-47 RIFLE AND 1 PR OF BINOCULARS. 1 NVA KIA (PROB).

(2) AT 242210H, CO F AMB AT (YD 169614) OBS 3 VC MOVING FROM NORTH TO SOUTH. FIRED S/A, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 VC KIA (CONF).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#25

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 78A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			3 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) AT 2235H, CO H ELMS AT (YD 105605) DETONATED AN UNK TYPE MINE.

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 241955H, CAP P-2 CP AT (YD 276576) REC'D 50 RNDS S/A. REP'D ILLUM WITH NEG SIGHTINGS.

(2) AT 250830H, CO K PTL AT (YD 280666) APPREHENDED 2 DETAINEES, 1 MALE AND 1 FEMALE, WHOSE NAMES ARE ON CIT BLACKLIST.

e. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 20.0 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 8 AO'S, OVER 9TH MAR'S' AOR ON 24JUN. A/S RUN ON BUNKERS, TRENCHES, AA/AW POS AND NVA/VC IN OPEN ACCOUNTING FOR 4 NVA KIA (CONF), 8 NVA KIA (PROB). AO OBS WHAT APPEARED TO BE A TRAIL LEADING FROM NVN SOUTH ACROSS RIVER AT (YD 179774) INTO A SML VILLAGE AT (YD 178772) WHICH APPEARED TO BE A MAJOR STORAGE AREA. 3 A/S RUN DESTROYING 7 HUTS AND OBS 14 SECONDARY EXPL'SNS.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#25

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE / TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	4 OF	5

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(1) ENEMY KIA 6/11
(2) DETAINEES 2
(3) 0/0/0/0/2/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 2/0: SEE PARAS 3.b.(1), (2), (4), (5) AND 3.e.(1).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.b.(4) AND 3.c.(1).

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARA 3.e.(1).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 241830H, QUANG TRI RPTD (RATED G-2 BY GIO LINH) 1 VC BN LOC AT (YD 285750), (XD 271722) AND (YD 274726). MSN TO ATK GIO LINH MQTRS TONIGHT.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#25

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			5 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 251200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 107/111
(2) DETAINEES 25: 2 NVA PW'S; 15 CIVIL DEFENDANTS; 8 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
30 INDIVIDUAL
9 CREW SERVED
39 TOTAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#25

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. H. SWEENEY	MAJ	M. F. VINCENT LCPL		1 OF	5
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		
26 JUN 67					

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #26 OPN CIMARRON

2. 251200H - 261200X JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 10 INCIDENTS: 4 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING; 3 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 251400H, CO A PTL AT (YD 168698) RDISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 8 BUNKERS WITH CONNECTING FIGHTING HOLES, BAMBOO CHAIRS AND TABLES, NVA CANTEENS, EMPTY AMMO BOXES, FOOD CONTAINERS AND HANDMADE STOVES.

(2) AT 251220H, CO C PTL AT (YD 164706) FOUND 1 ENG, 4 CHICOM GRENADES, 2 CANTEENS, 2 AMMO ASSAULT POUCHES. GEAR FWD TO BN CP.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#26

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			2 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) AT 252000H, CO B ELMS AT (YD 114700) REC'D 2 RNDS 85MM ARTY FROM (YD 113734). RET'D ARTY AND 81MM FIRE WITH UNK RESULTS.

(4) AT 252315H, CO B ELMS AT (YD 116701) REC'D 1 RND SUSPECTED ARTY FIRE. UNABLE TO RETURN FIRE DUE TO PROXIMITY OF FRIENDLY TROOPS.

(5) AT 260430H, CO C ELMS AT (YD 131713) REC'D 5-6 RNDS S/A FROM NORTH OF POS. RET'D 30 RNDS S/A WITH UNK RESULTS.

(6) AT 260600H, CO C ELMS AT (YD 134716) OBS 1 NVA MOVING NW. FIRED 130 RNDS S/A. 30 SECONDS LATER, LP OBS 2 NVA MOVING AWAY FROM LP CARRYING BODY. FIRED AN ADDITIONAL 30 RNDS S/A, SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 1 AK-47 RIFLE AND 1 MAG. HVY BLOOD TRAIL LEADING FROM AREA INDICATED 1 NVA KIA (PROB).

(7) AT 260900H, CO C PTL AT (YD 111711) FOUND 2 ALUMINUM ACFT TANKS WITH CHINESE AND VN WRITING ON THEM. FWD TO 9TH MARS' CP.

(8) AT 261020H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 117702) REC'D 2 RNDS 85MM ARTY. NO ACTION TAKEN.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#26

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			3 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 260745H, CO E PTL AT (YD 124674) FOUND 12 FIGHTING HOLES APPROX 4 DAYS OLD AND 1 60MM RND STILL IN CANNISTER. FWD 60MM RND TO BN CP.

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

e. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 21.1 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 8 AO'S, OVER 9TH MARS' AOR ON 25JUN. A/S XXX RNN AND ARTY FIRED ON BUNKER AND TRENCH SYSTEMS, AA/AW F/S ACCOUNTING FOR 2 NVA KIA (CONF) AND 4 NVA KIA (PROB).

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 2/5
(2) DETAINEES 0
(3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#26

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV. 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			4 OF	5
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 1/1: SEE PARAS 3.b.(2), (6) AND 3.c.(1).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.b.(1), (2) AND (7).

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.b.(1), 3.c.(1) AND 3.e.(1).

5. - 8. NONE

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. CAPABILITIES AND VULNERABILITIES. NO CHANGE

11. CONCLUSIONS

a. THE PHASES OF THE MOON WILL HAVE A GREAT INFLUENCE ON ENEMY ACTIVITY OVER THE NEXT THREE WEEK PERIOD. THE CRITICAL PERIOD WILL COMMENCE AFTER 3 JULY. THE MORNING OF 3 JULY THERE WILL BE A LAST QUARTER MOON RISING AT 0249H AND PROVIDING 21% LUNAR ILLUMINATION FOR THE REMAINDER OF THE NIGHT. FROM THAT NIGHT UNTIL 12 JULY THE PERIOD KNOWN A' "DARK OF THE MOON" WILL EXIST. ON THE NIGHT OF 13-14 JULY THERE WILL BE A NEW MOON GIVING 31% LUNAR ILLUMINATION AND SETTING AT 0006H ON 14 JULY.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#26

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110/28A (REV. 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			5 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

b. S-2, 2D ARVN REGT HAS INDICATED THAT IN EACH OF THE LAST 5 YEARS THERE HAS BEEN AN INCREASE OF ENEMY ACTIVITY DURING THE LATE JUNE-EARLY JULY "DARK OF THE MOON" PERIOD.

c. G-2, 3D MAR DIV HAS INDICATED THAT THERE ARE SIGNS THAT THE ENEMY IS PREPARING FOR ACTION IN THE EASTERN DMZ REGION IN THE NEAR FUTURE.

d. THE ABOVE INFORMATION DICTATES AN INCREASE IN VIGILANCE OVER THE NEXT THREE WEEK PERIOD. PARTICULAR ATTENTION SHOULD BE PAID TO PROPER AND FULL UTILIZATION OF AN/TPS-21, SID AND OTHER ELECTRONIC-OPTICAL DEVICES.

12. REPORTS RECEIVED DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS. NONE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 281200H JUN 67: ADD 2 NVA KIA (PROB) TO CUMULATIVE TOTALS, CREDITED TO AO'S OF 24JUN67.

(1) ENEMY KIA 109/119
(2) DETAINEES 25: 2 NVA PW'S; 15 CIVIL DEFENDANTS; 8 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
31 INDIVIDUAL
10 CREW SERVED
41 TOTAL

14. NONE

CP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#26

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. R. SWEENEY MAJ	M. F. VINCENT LCPL		1 OF	4

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY
27 JUN 67			

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #27 OPN CIMARRON

2. 261200H - 271200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 6 INCIDENTS: 1 VC INITIATED; 1 SQD-SIZED CONTACT.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 262330H, CO C AND AT (YD 108714) HEARD MOVEMENT IN HEDGEROW TO DIRECT FRONT. FIRED 75 RNDS S/A AND THREW 3 M-26 GRENADES. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND A BLOOD TRAIL AND 1 ¾LB BLOCK OF EXPL WITH BLASTING CAP. 1 VC KIA (PROB).

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 261145H, CO F PTL AT (YD 155646) RECE'D 15 RNDS AW FIRE, SHRAPNEL FROM 3 CMD DESIGNATED MINES AND DETONATED 1 BOOBY TRAP RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE. RET'D S/A FIRE, 1 3.5" RKT AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#27

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A(REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	2 OF 4

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) AT 261200H, CO H PTL AT (YD 119667) OBS 5 VN TRYING TO EVADE PTL. FIRED S/A IN WARNING WITH NEG RESULTS. FIRED S/A. 1 VC KIA (CONF), APPREHENDED 4 DETAINEES. FWD TO BN S-2 FOR INTERROGATION.

(3) AT 261940H, CO F PTL AT (YD 180659) OBS 6 VC, 3 ARMED, APPROX 800 MTRS FROM PTL. FIRED 20 RNDS S/A AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(4) AT 270815H, CO E PTL AT (YD 096667) OBS 8 VC. FIRED S/A AND SWEPT AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

e. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 15.4 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 6 AO'S, OVER 9TH MARS' AOR ON 26JUN. A/S RGN AND ARTY FIRED ON SUPPLY POINTS, BUNKERS AND TRENCH SYSTEMS, AA/AW AND ARTY POS PRODUCING 5 NVA KIA (CONF), 21 NVA KIA (PROB) AND CAUSING MODERATE TO HVY DAMAGE TO FACILITIES.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#27

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			3 OF	4

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 6/22
(2) DETAINEES 4
(3) 0/0/0/0/4/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 0/0: SEE PARA 3.b.(1).

(2) EQUIPMENT. NONE

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARA 3.e.(1).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY M VEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 262240H, QUANG TRI RPTD (RATED F-3) 1 NVA UNIT, FORCE EN-SIZED, HAS UNITS LOC AT (YD 325649), (YD 303640) AND (YD 334635). UNIT ARMED WITH 2 82MM MORTS, 4 AA GUNS, 4 60MM AND 1 75MM RR. UNIF'D IN BLK AND GR.EN. MSN TO ATK QUANG TRI AND TRIEU PHONG.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#27

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110/28A (REV-3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	4 OF 4

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN SIMARRON AS OF 271200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 115/140
(2) DETAINEES 29: 2 NVA PW'S; 19 CIVIL DEFENDANTS; 8 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
31 INDIVIDUAL
10 CREW SERVED
41 TOTAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#27

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. P. SWEENEY MAJ	M. P. VINCENT LCPL		1 OF	7
DATE: 28 JUN 67	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #28 OPN CIMARRON

2. 271200H - 281200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 15 INCIDENTS: 4 VC INITIATED; 1 HARASSING; 3 MINE/BOOBY TRAP.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 270700H, CO D PTL AT (YB 098609) FOUND 10 RVN MAIN BUNKERS WITH CONNECTING TRENCHLINES. AREA SHOWED SIGNS OF USE WITHIN THE LAST WEEK. ALSO FOUND 2 RNDS 60MM HE, 2 RNDS 60MM WP AND 4 RNDS 60MM ILLUM. BUNKERS DESTROYED.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 270900H, 1/9 CP AT (YB 115701) OBS A VEHICLE MOVING AT (YD 145822) MAKING A LARGE CLOUD OF DUST. FIRED 20 RNDS 90MM WITH UNK RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#28

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			2 OF	7

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 270930H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115701) OBS A BUNKER AND TOWER AT (YD 122828). FIRED 30 RNDS 90MM. BUNKER DAMAGED, TOWER DESTROYED. OBS 2 POSS SECONDARY EXPL'SNS.

(4) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 271000H, CO B PEL AT (YD 123706) FOUND 2 NVA KIA (CONF) DRESSED IN GREEN UNIFS AND TENNIS SHOES. BODIES APPEARED TO HAVE BEEN KILLED BY SHRAPNEL. FOUND 1 DAMAGED BANGALORE TORPEDO, 1 UNK TYPE CTG AND POWDER TYPE EXPL.

(5) AT 271730H, CO D PEL AT (YB 115724) FOUND 1 NVA KIA (CONF), 2 CHICOM GRENADES WITH POUCHES, 3 RNDS 7.62MM AMMO, 7 PACKS CONTAINING CLOTHING AND TRP GEAR. EQUIP FWD TO BN CP.

(6) AT 271920H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115701) OBS 5 VEHICLES MOVING WEST AT (YB 097852). MANEUVERED TANK INTO FIRING POS AND VEHICLES SPLIT INTO 2 GRPS. FIRED 12 RNDS 90MM WITH UNK RESULTS.

(7) AT 272340H, A TPS-21 ON 1/9 CP PER REF AT (YD 117701) PICKED-UP MOVEMENT OF APPROX 2 GROUPS OF 10 VC AT (YD 108712) AND (YD 107708). FIRED 10 RNDS 81MM ON EACH TGT AND MOVEMENT CEASED.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#28

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	3 OF 7

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(8) AT 280530H, CO C PTL AT (YD 153723) DETONATED A BOOBY TRAP. MARINES ASSISTING WOUNDED, DETONATED 1 ADDITIONAL BOOBY TRAP.

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 271000H, CO K PTL AT (YD 105660) REC'D S/A FIRE FROM WEST OF PTL. RET'D MORT AND 3.5" RKT FIRE. SWEPT AREA AND DETONATED 1 HOMEMADE MINE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 271030H, CO E PTL AT (YD 107658) OBS 1 VC AT CLOSE RANGE. FIRED 20 RNDS S/A AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS.

(3) AT 271530H, CO F PTL AT (YD 162657) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 65 BUNKERS AND FIGHTING HOLES. AREA CONTAINED DOGS, ASSORT S/A AND MORT AM'O, 4 CHICOM GRENADES, CLOTHING AND UNIF'S, COOKING GEAR AND 2 FLASHLIGHTS. AMMO DESTROYED, GEAR FWD TO BN CP.

(4) AT 271650H, CO E PTL AT (YD 104658) DETONATED 4 CLAYMORE MINES RIGGED WITH CONCUSSION GRENADES.

(5) AT 271720H, CO H PTL AT (YD 164655) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 AP MINES RIGGED FOR USE AS CMD DETONATED AP MINES.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#28

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			4 OF	7
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(6) AT 271745H, CO F PTL AT (YD 164645) DETONATED A CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE. DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 ADDITIONAL MINES IN AREA.

d. THIRD BATTALION NINETH MARINES

NO CONTACTS DURING THIS REPORTING PERIOD

e. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 19.5 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 8 AO'S, OVER 9TH MARS' AOR ON 27JUN. AO'S RPTD RECEIVING .30 AND .50 CAL AW FIRE FROM VIC (YD 147002) AND (YD 167965). A/S RUN ON BUNKER AND TRENCH SYSTEMS, ACTIVE ARTY AND AA/AW POS AND SUSPECTED ENEMY TROOP CONCENTRATION POINTS ACCOUNTING FOR 3 NVA KIA (CONF) AND 2 NVA KIA (PROB).

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 6/2
(2) DETAINEES 0
(3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#28

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			5 OF	7

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(1) WEAPONS. 0/0. SEE PARAS 3.b.(1), (4), (5), 3.e.(3), (5) AND (6).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.b.(4), (5) AND 3.e.(3).

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.b.(1), (3), 3.e.(3) AND 3.e.(1).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 271430H, 15TH CIT RPTD (RATED F-2) 1 VC MF CO OPERATING IN THINH AI (V). CO MOVED OUT AT 261700H, TO VIC (YD 290491) AND (YD 250495). MSN IS UNK.

b. QUANG TRI RPTD (RATED B-2) 1 VC CO MOVED FROM CAM PHO (YD 235765) TO AN MI (YD 258745). MSN UNK. CO IS PART OF 404TH BN.

c. QUANG TRI RPTD (RATED B-2) 1 NVA BN MOVED FROM NVN TO (YD 140714), (YD 170706) AND (YD 184714). ARMED WITH RKT LAUNCHERS AND 8 82MM MORTS. MSN TO REIN TROOPS TO THE SOUTH.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#28

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A(REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	6 OF 7

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. III MAF RPTS 3 VC BNS, DESIG UNK, LOC AT THIEN CHAGH (YD 170640). BNS MOVED 2 75MM HOW'S TO THIS AREA FROM HOC DAN (YD 190797). MSN TO SHELL DONG HA AND SABOTAGE THUC KHE BRIDGE (YD 224660). III MAF CMT: F-5. IMPROBABLE REG'L HIER UNIT IN THIS AREA.

5. LOW-LEVEL AGENT RPTS REC'D THIS ESTRS ON 27JUN:

(1) 26JUN: TRUONG LUONG RPT VC ARE TO CAUSE AGITATION IN CAM LO (RATED F-3)

(2) 26JUN: TRUONG LUONG AGENT RPTS A TRAIL FROM BI LOAN TO CUA TUNG CATHOLIC CHURCH.

(3) 26JUN: CG RPTS 1 VC CO LOC AT (YD 338435).

(4) 26JUN: PRU RPTS (RATED B-2) K-6 BN LOC AT (YD 320400).

(5) 26JUN: CG RPTS 4 VC MP CO MOVED FROM (YD 420617) TO (YD 384588) AND (YD 393582).

(6) 26JUN: JTAD RPTD (RATED F-6) AN UNIDENT NVA UNIT WILL MOVE TO (YD 334633), (YD 325649) AND (YD 383 648) WITH 2 82MM MORTS, 4 RANG'S, 4 60MM, 75MM GAMMIN AND INDIV WPNS. UNIF'D IN BLK AND GREEN. MSN TO ATK THIEU PHONG (D) HQTRS AND SHELL QUANG TRI CITY.

(7) 26JUN: JTAD RPTD (RATED F-6) THAT THE VC HAVE 80 AT MINES IN RICE FIELDS VIC (YD 335700), (YD 285689), (YD 321717), (YD 315708) AND (YD 285711). SHIPPING BETWEEN (YD 342701) AND (YD 270625) IS SAFE FROM MINES.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#28

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28R (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	7 OF 7

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CUMBERSOM AS OF 281200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 121/142
(2) DETAINEES 29: 2 NVA PW'S; 19 CIVIL DEFENDANTS; 8 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
31 INDIVIDUAL
10 CREW SERVED
41 TOTAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#28

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM(2)110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. F. SUMMERS MAJ	M. F. VINCENT LCDR		1 OF	6
DATE: 29 JUN 67	TOR/TOD:	ROUTED BY:	CHECKED BY:	

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #29 OPN SINGARON

2. 281200H - 291200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 15 INCIDENTS; 9 VC INITIATED; 6 HARASSING; 2 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D; 1 MINE/BOOBY TRAP.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENEMY. AT 281115H, CO D SWEEP AT (YD 118722) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 2 NVA BUNKERS WITH 100MTRS OF CONNECTING TRENCHLINE.

(2) AT 281235H, CO D SWEEP AT (YD 122723) REC'D AW FIRE FROM 3 NVA ON RIGHT FLANK. RET'D S/A, M-79, MORT AND ARTY FIRE. SEARCHED AREA AND FOUND 2 NVA KIA (COMP), CAPTURED 17 CHICOM GRENADES, 25 RNDS S/A AMMO, 4 RPG RKT BOOSTER CHGS, 2 NVA PACKS, RADIO GEAR, FOOD, CLOTHING AND DOCS. GEAR FWD TO 9TH MARS' S-2.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#29

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL
OPNAV FORM 2

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			2 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) AT 281520H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 116701) REC'D 8 RNDS 85MM ARTY FIRE. RET'D 132 RNDS 105MM, 36 RNDS 4.2" AND 18 RNDS 90MM WITH UNK RESULTS.

(4) AT 281750H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 116701) REC'D 6 RNDS 85MM ARTY FIRE. RET'D 20 RNDS 105MM WITH UNK RESULTS.

(5) AT 281830H, CO D/FPB AT (YD 125726) REC'D S/A FIRE. RET'D FIRE AND MOVED OUT OF AREA. MADE CONTACT WITH AN RET SQD OF NVA AT (YD 124724). 3 NVA KIA (CONF), 2 NVA KIA (PROB) AND RET'D TO CP.

(6) AT 282015H, CO C PTL AT (YD 135719) REC'D 100 RNDS AW FIRE. RET'D S/A AND ARTY WITH UNK RESULTS.

(7) AT 282040H, CO C AMB AT (YD 135719) OBS MOVEMENT IN FRONT OF AMB. FIRED S/A AND M-79 WITH UNK RESULTS.

(8) AT 290550H, CO D SQD LP AT (YD 127719) OBS MOVEMENT AND REC'D 1 CHICOM GRENADE FROM THE EAST. NO ACTION TAKEN.

(9) AT 290610H, CO D CP AT (YD 125716) OBS APPROX 1 SQD OF NVA MOVING SOUTH ALONG TRAIL. FIRED 45 RNDS S/A WITH UNK RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#29

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			3 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(10) AT 290605H, CO D SQB AMB AT (YD 128722) RMG'D 6-7 RNDS SNIPER FIRE FROM THE SE. RET'D 60MM AMB AMB RET'D TO CP.

e. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED RETRT. AT 281100H, CO K PTL AT (YD 097668) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED A COMPLEX OF 50 BUNKERS WITH VARIOUS SIGNS OF RECENT USE, 1 50FT GDS TOWER OVERLOOKING CON THIEN, AN EQUIPPED FIELD KITCHEN, 50 RNDS 82MM MORT AMMO, 1 RND 60MM AMMO, 100 RNDS S/A AMMO, 5 RNDS RKT AMMO, 1 CAN OF FUSES AND 1 CAN INCREMENTS.

(2) AT 282145H, CO K PLT PTL AT (YD 137674) DETONATED A GRENADE, RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE.

(3) AT 290010H, CO E PTL AT (YD 135678) RMG'D 2 GRENADES FROM A UNK LOC. NO ACTION TAKEN.

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) AT 281345H, CO L PTL AT (YD 204545) RMC'D 100 RNDS AW FIRE FROM (YD 213545). RET'D ARTY WITH UNK RESULTS.

e. OTHER

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

#29

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-26A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			4 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(1) A TOTAL OF 25.7 HRS OF FR, FLOWN BY 10 A9'S, OVER EASTERN QUANG TRI (P) ON 20JUN. A/S RUN ON NUMEROUS BUNKERS, TRENCH AND HARBORING AREAS CAUSING MODERATE TO HVY DAMAGE. RGF ON INACTIVE ARTY POS AT (YD 238034) WITH EXCELLENT EFFECT ON TGT.

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 5/2
(2) DEFAILERS 0
(3) 0/0/0/0/0/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 0/0: SEE PARAS 3.b.(2) AND 3.c.(1).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.b.(2) AND 3.c.(1).

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.b.(1), 3.c.(1) AND 3.c.(1).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#29

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			5 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

a. AT 281840H, 15TH CIT RPTD (RATED F-6) 1 VC ENGR PLT COMBINED WITH 1 VC PLT MOVED AT MINES TO (YD 265527) AND (YD 285550). MEN TO MINE HWY #1 FROM (YD 262590) TO (YD 325535).

b. AT 281815H, 15TH CIT RPTD (RATED F-6) 1 VC CO MOVED FROM XX TAN KIM TO (YD 117615) AND (YD 112609). THE CO IS WELL ARMED.

c. AT 281825H, 15TH CIT RPTD (RATED F-6) 2 WELL ARMED NVA CO'S LOC AT (YD 120527) AND (YD 120500).

d. AT 282220H, QUANG TRI RPTD (RATED F-3) 1 UNK UNIT MOVING TOWARD PHUONG SON (H) (YD 307585) AND 1 ADDITIONAL UNIT MOVING TOWARD TICH TUONG (H) (YD 324497). POSS MSN TO MORTAR QUANG TRI (D) HQTRS.

e. AT 282120H, S-2 3/9 RPTD 100 VC LOC AT (YB 1360). POSS MSN TO HIT CAM LO. ARMED WITH AK-47'S, CARBINES AND M-1'S. NO MORTARS OBS.

f. AT 282130H, 2D ARVN RRGT RPTD (UNRATED) 1 CO OF VC LOC VIC (YD 156667) ARE MOVING TOWARD THE THUC HAN BRIDGE (YD 224662). POSS MSN TO ATK BRIDGE ON NIGHT OF 29-29JUN.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#29

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110-28A (REV 8-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			6 OF	6

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

8. LOW-LEVEL AGENT RPTS RECE'D THIS HQTRS ON 28JUN:
(1) 26JUN: CG RPTS 1 VC EN LOC VIC (YD 105630).
(2) 26JUN: PRS RPTS 2 GUERRILLA PLTS AND 1 MF PLT LOC IN TRIEU AI (V) AREA.
(3) 27JUN: PRS RPTS 1 VC REG EN LOC AT (YD 355 405) AND (YD 495505).
(4) 27JUN: JTAD RPTS 2 NVA RES LOC AT AN XA. ARMED WITH 2 75MM HOW'S, 4 82MM MORTS AND 2 RADIOS. MSN TO ATK ARTY AT TRUC KHE (YD 218656).

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 291200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 126/144
(2) DETAINEES 29: 2 NVA PW'S; 19 CIVIL DEFENDANTS; 8 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) WPNS CAPTURED
31 INDIVIDUAL
10 CREW SERVED
41 TOTAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#29

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 26A (REV 5 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
J. R. SWEENEY MAJ	M. F. VINCENT LCPL		1 OF	7

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY
30 JUN 67			

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #30 OPN CIMARRON

2. 291200H - 301200H JUN 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 21 INCIDENTS: 9 VC INITIATED; 4 HARASSING; 2 MINE/BOOBY TRAP; 2 MORTAR/ARTY ENG'D; 1 PLT-SIZED CONTACT.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 290600H, CO D SWEEP AT (YD 125716) MADE CONTACT WITH AN EST NVA PLT FIRING AW AND THROWING GRENADES FROM A TUNNEL AND BUNKER SYSTEM. FW A/S BNR AND ARTY PREP OF AREA COMPLETED AT 0610H, ADVANCING UNITS REC'D SPORADIC S/A FIRE. CONTACT LASTED UNTIL 1745H. 11 NVA KIA (CONF), 15 NVA KIA (PROB), CAPTURED 1 CHICOM LMG, 1 AK-47 RIFLE, 25 CHICOM GRENADES, AND 2 PACKS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#30

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			2 OF	7

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 290700H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 116702) FIRED 13 RNDS 105MM ON SUSPECTED ENEMY ARTY POS AT (YD 103800) WITH UNK RESULTS.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 291005H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 113701) REC'D 2 RNDS 85MM ARTY FIRE FROM AN UNK ENEMY LOC. NO ACTION TAKEN.

(4) FROM 291829H - 291930H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115 702) REC'D 10 RNDS 85MM ARTY FROM (YD 120806). RET'D 40 RNDS 90MM AND 10 RNDS 175MM WITH UNK RESULTS.

c. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 291120H, CO H PTL AT (YD 162619) APPREHENDED 1 MALE DETAINEE, 17 YRS OLD. FWD TO 7TH ITT FOR INTERROGATION.

(2) AT 291530H, A DUMP TRUCK AT (YD 117661) DET-ONATED A MINE.

(3) AT 300030H, A TPS-21 ON 2/9 PER DEF AT (YD 141615) PICKED-UP MOVEMENT AT (YD 124624). FIRED 33 RNDS 81MM WITH UNK RESULTS.

(4) AT 300715H, CO M SWEEP ENTERING BUNKER COM-PLEX AT (YD 053685) REC'D HVY S/A FIRE. RET'D S/A WITH UNK RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#30

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			3 OF	7

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 291015H, CO K ELMS AT (YD 276671) FOUND AN AREA CONTAINING EXTENSIVE PUNJI STAKES. AREA BY-PASSED.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 291020H, CO L ELMS AT (YD 265538) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 6 BRIN BUNKERS. CAPTURED DOCS, MED GEAR AND RIFLE CLEANING GEAR IN HUTS IN AREA. APPREHENDED 20 DETAINEES IN AREA FOR QUESTIONING. FWD TO 7TH ITT FOR INTERROGATION.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 291120H, 3/9 ELMS AT (YD 302555) APPREHENDED 5 DETAINEES FOR QUESTIONING. FWD TO 7TH ITT FOR INTERROGATION.

(4) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 291127H, CO K PTL AT (YD 273513) APPREHENDED 1 MALE DETAINEE. FWD TO 7TH ITT FOR INTERROGATION.

(5) AT 292115H, CO L ELMS AT (YD 269547) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 8 PUNJI PITS AND 1 L-SHAPED FIGHTING HOLE. FIGHTING HOLES HAD EXPENDED M-1 AND FRENCH CTGS.

(6) AT 291220H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 280540) REC'D 4 RNDS AUTO AND SEMI AUTO CARBINE FIRE FROM (YD 282540). SWEPT AREA WITH M.G RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#30

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 26A (REV 2 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			4	OF 7

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(7) AT 291245H, CO K SWEEP AT (YD 282520) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 3 COVERED BUNKERS. TRAIL LEADING TO BUNKERS HAD PATCHES OF PUNJI STAKES ALONG SIDES.

(8) AT 291345H, CO K SWEEP AT (YD 282522) APPREHENDED 6 DETAINEES WITH NO ID CARDS. FWD TO 7TH ITT FOR INTERROGATION.

(9) AT 291450H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 285534) REC'D 10 RDS AW FIRE FROM SNIPER LOC IN HVY UNDERGROWTH. RET'D S/A AND SNIPER BROKE CONTACT.

(10) AT 291455H, CO K SWEEP AT (YD 292520) DETONATED A BOOBY TRAP RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE.

(11) AT 291545H, 3/9 CP AT (YD 264558) REC'D 16 RDS AW FIRE. RET'D 5 RDS S/A WITH UNK RESULTS.

(12) AT 291930H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 308546) REC'D SNIPER FIRE FROM NORTH OF POS. RET'D 5 RDS M-79 WITH UNK RESULTS.

e. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 27.3 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 10 AO'S OVER EASTERN QUANG TRI (P) ON 29JUN. AO'S CONDUCTED SURVEILLANCE AND VR FOR 9TH MARS' UNITS WITH NKG ENEMY OBSERVERS OBS. XXXX NO FIRED ON 2 OCCASIONS AT (YD 247 826) AND (YD 245823). NINETY MEN DIRECTED AND A/S MEN CAUSING MODERATE TO HVY DAMAGE ON TGTS. ALSO HELP CROWDED USE OF TAC FREQUENCIES DURING OPERATIONS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#30

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			5	OF 7

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

4. ENEMY PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 10/15
(2) DETAINEES 35
(3) 0/0/0/0/35/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 1/1; SEE PARA 3.b.(1).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.b.(1), & 3.d.(2) AND (5).

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.d.(1), (2), (5) AND 3.e.(1).

5. - 7. NO CHANGE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 292030H, O-2 RPTD (RATED A-3 BY [illegible] TRI TOC) THAT THE VC PLAN TO ATK QUANG TRI BETWEEN 28JUN AND 1JUL. THEY WILL ADVANCE SAPPER UNITS UNDER COVER OF ARTY/MORTARS. THEY HAVE 2 PLANS OF ATK:(1) FROM XU AN AN (YD 332540) THEY WILL CROSS RIVER TO PROVISIONAL PAGODA THEN MOVE INTO QUANG TRI CITY, (2) THEY WILL SWIM THE QUANG TRI RIVER TO NKT PLACE AND ATK FROM THERE.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#30

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3-61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			6	7

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. CAPABILITIES AND VULNERABILITIES. NO CHANGE

11. CONCLUSIONS. ON 29JUN, CO'S C AND D 1/9 MADE CONTACT WITH WHAT THEY BELIEVE TO BE AN EST CO OF NVA. THE FOLLOWING INFO WAS DERIVED FROM THIS CONTACT:

a. THE NVA ARE CONTINUING TO MOVE INTO THE AREAS NORTH OF CON THIEN AND REBUILDING THE TRENCHES AND BUNKERS IN THIS AREA.

b. DURING THE CONTACT, THE NVA CREATED A FRONT TO THE NORTH AND EAST. WHEN IT WAS EVIDENT THEY WERE BEING PURSUED, THE NVA USED A FIGHTING WITHDRAWAL TECHNIQUE. BY USING THIS TACTIC IT APPEARED THEY HAD STRENGTH IN DEPTH.

c. THE ENEMY ENCOUNTERED WERE WELL EQUIPPED. THEIR STATE OF TRNG WAS CONSIDERED EXCELLENT.

d. INDICATIONS, ARE THAT THE UNIT ENCOUNTERED WAS NOT KIMS OF THE 812TH REGT. THEIR STATE OF TRNG, EQUIPMENT AND DEDICATION INDICATES THIS UNIT HAS NOT BEEN ACTIVE IN THIS AREA.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#30

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			7 OF	7

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

e. THE FOLLOWING WAS NOTED IN THE EQUIPMENT CAPTURED:
(1) ALL PACKS WERE FULLY EQUIPPED WITH EXTRA CLOTHING.
(2) ALL ENEMY KIA'S HAD A GAS MASK IN THEIR POSSESSION.
(3) ALL ENEMY BODIES HAD TAGS, WHICH APPEARED TO BE AN ID TAG, WITH THE INSCRIPTION 2/8 48.

12. REPORTS REC'D DIRECTLY FROM CIVILIANS. NO CHANGE

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN CIMARRON AS OF 301200H JUN 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA ~~158~~/159
(2) PRISONERS 62: 2 NVA PW'S; 52 REVIL DEFECTORS; 8 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) WEPS CAPTURED
32 INDIVIDUAL
11 CREW SERVED
43 TOTAL

14. NONE

CF-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#30

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

RELEASED BY		DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
[redacted]		MAJ [redacted]		1	5
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY		
01 JUL 67					

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION			XXXXX			
		INFO						

FROM: NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARINE DIVISION
FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES
SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES
THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

1. NINTH MARINES INTSUM #31 OPN CIMARRON

2. 301200H - 011200H JUL 67

3. SUMMARY OF ENEMY ACTIVITY

a. 13 INCIDENTS: 8 VC INITIATED; 5 HARASSING; 2 MORTAR/ARTY REC'D; 1 PLT-SIZED CONTACT.

b. FIRST BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) FOLLOW UP TO PARA 3.b.(1), 9TH MAR5' INTSUM #30 OPN CIMARRON: FURTHER SEARCH OF AREA EVOLVED AN ADDITIONAL 2 NVA KIA (CONF), 3 NVA KIA (PROB), 1 RPG RKT +0, 1 CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED WITH A TRIP WIRE, ASSORT CLOTHING, DOCS, S/A AMMO AND 6 NVA PACKS.

(2) DELAYED REPT. AT 301040H, 1/9 OP AT (YD 117792) REC'D 4 RNDS 60MM ARTY FROM (YD 122779) AND (YD 105769). NO, ON STATION, OBS 1 GRN POS. RAN FM A/S, DAMAGING POS AT (YD 105769).

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#31

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			2 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

(3) FROM 301330H TO 301400H, CO D SWEEP AT (YD 130695) APPREHENDED 2 DETAINEES. FWD TO BN S-2 FOR INTERROGATION.

(4) AT 301800H, 1/9 CP AT (YD 115702) REC'D 4 RNDS 85MM ARTY FROM (YD 158751). RET'D ARTY ON SUSPECTED TGTS AT (YD 158751), (YD 097806) AND (YD 097805), OBS 2 SECONDARY EXPL'SNS.

e. SECOND BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 300815H, CO F PTL AT (YB 152629) DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED AN AT MINE.

(2) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 300900H, CO G SWEEP AT (YD 055685) MAIN CONTACT WITH AN EST NVA PLT. 8 NVA KIA (CONF), 9 NVA KIA (PROB). CAPTURED 1 CHICOM CARBINE.

(3) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 301030H, CO H SWEEP AT (YD 126667) REC'D 10 RNDS AW FIRE. RET'D S/A FIRE WITH NNE RESULTS.

(4) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 301045H, CO H RECN SQD AT (YD 152670) REC'D 20 RNDS SNIPER FIRE. RET'D FIRE WITH NNE RESULTS.

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#31

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 29A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			3 OF	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

d. THIRD BATTALION NINTH MARINES

(1) DELAYED ENTRY. AT 301100H, CO I PTL AT (YD 295526) REC'D 12 RNDS AW FIRE FROM (YD 295530). RET'D S/A FIRE WITH NEG RESULTS.

(2) AT 301200H, CO I PTL AT (YD 296544) FOUND DOCS AND AN NVA SMIRT. APPREHENDED 8 DETAINEES FOR QUESTIONING. FWD TO 7TH ITT FOR INTERROGATION.

(3) AT 301440H, CO F PTL AT (YD 292535) REC'D NVT AW FIRE FROM (YD 292531). RET'D S/A AND ARTY. 1 NVA KIA (PROB). APPREHENDED 2 DETAINEES IN AREA, CAPTURED 1 FRENCH UNIF, 1 PLASTIC SANDALS AND COOKING GEAR.

(4) AT 010900H, CO I SWEEP AT (YD 295543) REC'D 60-80 RNDS AW FIRE FROM (YD 295538). RET'D ARTY WITH UNK RESULTS.

e. OTHER

(1) A TOTAL OF 24.2 HRS OF VR, FLOWN BY 10 AO'S, OVER EASTERN QUANG TRI (P) ON 30JUN. A/S RUN AND ARTY FIRED ACCOUNTING FOR 4 NVA KIA (CONF), 7 NVA KIA (PROB). SEVERAL FORTIFIED POS DMAGED AND DESTROYED.

4. PERT PERSONNEL AND MATERIAL LOSSES

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#31

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NAVAL MESSAGE
OPNAV FORM 2110 28A (REV 3 61)

CONFIDENTIAL
(when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY	4 OF 5

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

a. ENEMY CASUALTIES FOR 24 HOUR REPORTING PERIOD

(1) ENEMY KIA 14/20
(2) DETAINEES 12
(3) 0/0/0/0/12/0

b. MATERIAL CAPTURED OR DESTROYED

(1) WEAPONS. 1/0: SEE PARAS 3.b.(1) AND 3.c.(2).

(2) EQUIPMENT. SEE PARAS 3.b.(1) AND 3.d.(8).

(3) FACILITIES. SEE PARAS 3.c.(1).

5. - 7. NONE

8. ENEMY MOVEMENT AND LOCATION

a. AT 301200H, 3D AMTRAC BN RPTD (UNRATED) 5 VC/NVA BNS, ARMED WITH MORTARS, LOC AT (YD 471575) AND (YD 451 509). MOV TO ATK USMC UNITS.

9. WEATHER AND TERRAIN. ISSUED SEPARATELY

10. - 12. NO CHANGE

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

(4)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

OPNAV FORM 21[illegible]

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

RELEASED BY	DRAFTED BY	PHONE EXT NR	PAGE	PAGES
			5	5

DATE	TOR/TOD	ROUTED BY	CHECKED BY

MESSAGE NR	DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)	PRECEDENCE	FLASH	EMERGENCY	OPERATIONAL IMMEDIATE	PRIORITY	ROUTINE	DEFERRED
		ACTION						
		INFO						

13. OTHER

a. CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES FOR OPN GIMARRON AS OF 011200H JUL 67:

(1) ENEMY KIA 190/179
(2) DETAINEES 74: 2 NVA PW'S; 64 CIVIL DEFENDANTS; 8 INNOCENT CIVILIANS.
(3) MPHS CAPTURED
33 INDIVIDUAL
11 CREW SERVED
44 TOTAL

14. NONE

GP-4

DISTRIBUTION
(PAGE ONE ONLY)

DATE/TIME GROUP (GCT)

REPRODUCTION OF CLASSIFIED MESSAGES IN WHOLE OR IN PART IS PROHIBITED EXCEPT WITH PERMISSION OF ISSUING OFFICE

CONFIDENTIAL (when filled in)

#31

(A)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
THIRD MARINES
CEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
E[illegible]
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON, SITREP #1, 312400H - 010600H JUN67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 6-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	TIME	SIZE	COORD	ACTIVITY
CAP-P3	010100H	SQD	YD 173594	AMBUSH
11TH ENGR	010600H	SQD	YD 213582	AMBUSH
H/2/9	010545H	SQD	YD 244573	AMBUSH

TWO BIAR S E C R E T

H/2/9	010545H	SQD	YD 250557	AMBUSH
[illegible]	010600H	SQD	YD 135660	AMBUSH
[illegible]	010600H	SQD	YD 135678	AMBUSH
[illegible]	010600H	SQD	YD 170675	AMBUSH
[illegible]	010600H	SQD	YD 133654	AMBUSH
[illegible]	010600H	SQD	YD 133647	AMBUSH
[illegible]	010600H	SQD	YD 134524	AMBUSH
[illegible]	010600H	SQD	YD 143516	AMBUSH

[illegible] OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND [illegible]DUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
[illegible] ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
[illegible] OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.
[illegible] PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 6-67.
B. UNITS NOT INVOLVED WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT [illegible]RESERVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREA OF OPERATIONS.
[illegible] CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NONE.

TOD: 31/0224Z Jun 67 [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSS
O P 05102 JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
MEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON, SITREP #2, 010600H - 011200H JUN 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS
A/1/9 - YD 228708
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
11TH ENG	SQD	1130	YD 228583	PATROL

C. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND

PAGE TWO BT 4R S E C R E T
CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
3. AT 010875H A PATROL FROM F/2/3 FOUND 1 60MM RD WHICH WAS BOOBY TRAPPED VIC YD 147628. RD WAS BLOWN IN PLACE. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #54.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE
5. PLANS
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. UNITS NOT INVOLVED WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREA OF OPNS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NONE
GP-4
BT

Tod: 01/P53 pe/June 67/Kmk

NNNN

SECRET

#2

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSS
O P 011[illegible]Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON. SITREP #3. 011200H - 011800H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS
A/1/9 YD 133706
D/1/9 YD 146733
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST 18 HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	LOCATOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
CAP-P1	SQD	011700HB	YD 123593	PATROL

PAGE TWO 314R S E C R E T

H/2/3	CO (-)	011700H	YD 142514	PATROL
F/2/3	SQDT	011500H	YD 137647	PATROL
F/2/3	SQD	011500H	YD 143613	PATROL
CAP -P3	SQD	011400H	YD 177590	PATROL
12TH MAR	SQD	[illegible]	165585	PATROL
1/44 ARTY	SQD	011630H	YD 227582	PATROL
CAP-P2	SQD	011500H	YD 277577	PATROL

C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS. NONE.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. A/1/9 DISCOVERED NATIONAL LIBERATION FRONT LEAFLETS SCATTERED NEAR WATER POINT VIC OF YD 137712 AT 011230H. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #66.
B. CAP-P2 AT 011500H VIC OF 275575 OBSERVED 2 VN CHILDREN WHO HAD PLAYED WITH M-79 ROUND. RESULTING EXPLOSION INJOURED BOTH CHILDREN. MEDEVAC REQUESTED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #84.
C. F/2/3 AT 011130H VIC OF YD 121622 DISCOVERED 2 DEAD VC IN BUNKER. DEATH OCCURED APPROXIMATLY 2 WEEKS AGO. THESE FIGURES SHOULD BE ADDED TO OPERATION HICKORY, CUMULATIVE ENEMY LOSSES.

PAGE THREE 314R S E C R E T
REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #85.
5. PLANS
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MARINES OP O 7-67.
B. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AOR.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NONE.
7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT.

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RES	ATTACHED TO
HQ CO	1	1	YD 069700	0	C/2/26
9TH MAR	3	3	YD 116702	0	CP/1/9

GP-4
BT

SECRET

SITREP 53

8

#3 [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
J P 011641Z JUN67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CC THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON. SITRE # 4, 011800H - 012400H JUN67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED OPNS IAW 9TH MARINES OPO 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
CAP-P3	SQU	012330H	YD 179592	AMBUSH
CAP-P2	SQU	012330H	YD 283583	AMBUSH

C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED

PAGE TWO 014P S E C R E T
AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR AREA OF OPNS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS. NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NO CHANGE
5. PLANS. NO CHANGE
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES NONE
7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT NO CHANGEE.
CP-4
BT

#4 TOD 011:8452/JUN 67/DA

8

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSS
DTG 0122Z JUN67
FM 1ST MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN 4-3 NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
ET

SECRET

SECRET

OPERATION CHARRON/STRIP #5, 011240W TO 020600W JUN 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS/NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS/
A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED OPS IAW 9TH MARINES OP O 3-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS/

UNITL	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
CAC/A	SQD	0460	YD 008582	AMBUSH
2TH MAR	SQD	0600	YD 011593	AMBUSH
1TH ENG	SQD	0545	YD 016500	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO B/4W/S E C R E T

H02/9	SQD	0545	YD 042573	AMBUSH
H02/9	SQD	0545	YD 055577	AMBUSH

C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR AREA OF OPNS/
3. ENEMY CONTACTS /NONE/
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS/
A. AT 011240W DURING HA CASE RECEIVED UNKNOWN TYPE DETONATION WITHIN THE PERIMETER/INVESTIGATION REVEALED SMALL CRATER BELIEVED TO BE CAUSED BY FRIENDLY ORDNANCE OF UNKNOWN ORGIN/ REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #5.
B. AT 020125W E02/3 AT YD 037665 RECEIVED 8 INCOMING ROUNDS OF UNKNOWN CALIBRE/2 LANDED INSIDE PPB PERIMETER 2 ROUNDS LANDED APPROX 260 METERS SOUTH/ROUNDS BELIEVED TO HAVE COME FROM NORTH OF THEIR POSITION/REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #12.
5. PLANS/NO CHANGE
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES/NO CHANGE
7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT/NO CHANGE/
SP/4
ET

Tod: 01/23552/Jun67/Park

SECRET

#5

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

S

JOB

P 020400Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFOZEN SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN SECOND BN 4-9 NINTH MARINES
ZEN FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #6, 020600Z TO 021200Z JUN 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS AND CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED OPNS IAW SOP MAR OF 0 7-67.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND
CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW SOP MAR OF 0 7-67.

PAGE TWO OF 4 S E C R E T
B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NONE
LP 4
BT
Tod/102/04072/June67/RMK

6

SECRET

NNNN

#6

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

O P 021452Z JUN 67
FM N[illegible] MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO [illegible]/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ART USA
THIRD MARINES
P1

SECRET

S E C R E T

OPERATION CIMARRON. SITREP #7, 021200H - PWQ:PPH JUN 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

A/1/9 YD 150713
H/2/9 YD 183526

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
F/2/3	SQD	021600H	YD 139645	PATROL
H/2/3	SQD	021700H	YD 139613	PATROL
G/2/3	SQD	021630H	YD 152607	PATROL
[illegible]/2/3	SQD	021500H	YD 133640	PATROL
7TH M/R	SQD	021700H	YD 190587	PATROL
CAP-P2	SQD	021800H	YD 277572	PATROL
[illegible]-P1	SQD	021500H	YD 220592	PATROL

C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS

A. D/1/9 AT 021450H VIC OF YD 150713 HAD HELICOPTER RECEIVE SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE RESUPPLYING, FROM 5 TO 6 EN. HELICOPTER RECEIVED NO DAMAGE OR CASUALTIES. SHOVE JOURNAL #105.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

A. B/1/9 AT 0[illegible]445H VIC OF YD 186723 DISCOVERED 1 GERMAN MAUSER RIFLE, 1 FRENCH RIFLE, AND PARTS OF A RUSSIAN CARBINE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #63.

B. D/1/9 AT 021200H VIC OF YD 154704 OBSERVED 3 VN HIDING IN BUSH. VN THREW SMOKE GRENADE AND RAN. AREA CHECKED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #64.

C. E/2/3 AT 021545H IVC YD 135666 EXPLOSION OCCURRED TWO MEN WERE

PAGE THREE EYES ONLY S E C R E T

TRYING TO RIG A BOOBY TRAP WITH M-26 GRENADE. RESULTS 1 USMC KIA. 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC) ASSIGNED INVESTIGATING OFFICER. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #124.

5. PLANS

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 6-67.

B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY [illegible] KIA, [illegible] WIA.

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

A. ALL [illegible] TEAMS AT DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

[illegible]-4
BT

SECRET

#7

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

2ND SECRET
O P 02[illegible]07 JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN [illegible] NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
SECRET
OPERATION CIMARRON. SITREP 48. 02 800H = 022400H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT OPERATIONS NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOA	COORD	ACTIVITY
C/2/[illegible]	SQD	022400H	YD [illegible]53623	AMBUSH
CAP-[illegible]	SQD	022400H	YD [illegible]8591	AMBUSH

C. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND

PAGE TWO B14R SECRET
CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR AREA OF OPERATION.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS
A. AT 02 200H VIC OF YD 122593 AREA OF CAM LO VILLAGE ONE MARINE FROM C/1/7 WAS KILLED ONE PF WOUNDED BY M-26 GRENADE. INVESTIGATION WILL BE HELD. RESULTS 1 USMC KIA, [illegible] PF WIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #142.
B. PATROL FROM D/1/9 AT 021650H VIC OF YD [illegible]50713 REC'D APPROX 6-7 RDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE. RETURNED FIRE WITH SMALL ARMS, 60MM, ARTILLERY AND JH-1E GUNSHIPS. RESULTS 1 USMC WIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #130.
C. CAP-02 AT 022145H VIC OF YD 283570 AMBUSH FIRED ON 5 VC THAT APPROACHED POSITION. RESULTING FROM FIRE FIGHT WERE 1 PF KIA 1 PF WIA (NON-EVAC) 1 USN WIA MEDEVAC COMPLETED. WILL SWEEP AMBUSH SITE UPON COMPLETION OF ARTY MISSION. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #130.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE
5. PLANS
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

PAGE THREE B14R SECRET

FRIENDLY	1 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED.	2
	2 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS.	2
ENEMY	0 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED.	0
	0 KIA (PROB)		
	0 DETAINEES		

BT

SECRET

TOD 022122[illegible]

#9

(18)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

3

ZN/ SSSSS
P 022231Z JUNE,
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORT FOURTH ARTY USA
B
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON. SITREP #9. 022400H - 030600H JUN67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
A. ALL UNITS COMPLIED WITH OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE LAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
E/2/9	SQD	0545	YD 258565	AMBUSH
11TH ENGR	SQD	0530	YD 2 9583	AMBUSH
1/7TH MAR	SQD	0600	YD 203585	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO BRAVO S E C R E T
CAC 2-9 SQD 0300 YD 2 7585 AMBUSH
C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE
5. PLANS
A. ALL UNITS WILL COMPLY WITH OP O 7-67.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CARRY OUT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES. NO CHANGE.
BT

SECRET

#9 TOP 022400Z JUN 67

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

O P 030500Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
S E C R E T

SECRET

OPERATION CIMARRON, SITREP #10, 030600H - 031200H JUN 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. ZVALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREA OF OPNS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS.
A. A/1/9 AT 031000H REC 2 RDS OF SA FIRE, DISCOVERED AP MINE M-16. MINE WILL BE DESTROYED W/EXPLOSIVES. REF SHOVJ JOURNAL #81.

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NONE
5. PLANS.
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
T B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREA OF OPNS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY.	1 KIA	EN WPNS CAP OR DES:	2
	2 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	1
ENEMY.	0 KIA(CONF)	CREW-SERVED	0
	0 KIA(PROB)		
	0 DETAINEES		

GP-4
BT
TOD/030625Z/JUN 67/JTB

SECRET

6

#10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
O P 031050Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
IFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON, SITREP #11. 031200H - 031800H JUN 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS.
A/1/9 YD 154714
D/1/9 YD 134707
B/1/9 YD 117702
H/2/9 YD 201488
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE LAST SIX HOURS.

PAGE TWO R14R S E C R E T

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
H/2/3	SQD	1700	YD 143614	PATROL
G/2/3	SQD	1330	YD 152613	PATROL
F/2/3	SQD	1700	YD 132643	PATROL
12TH MAR	SQD	1300	YD 198595	PATROL

C. ALL OTHER UNITS CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS.
A. AT 031155H E/2/3 VIC YD 136683 WHILE CLEARING FIELD OF FIRE, 2 CHICOM 60MM RDS WERE FOUND. RDS DESTROYED BY ENGINEERS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #94.
B. AT 031155XKO VIC OF YD 253599 A C-130 AIRCRAFT WAS FIRED ON BY SMALL ARMS FIRE WHILE TAKING OFF FROM DONG HA. AREA SWEPT AND KEPT UNDER SURVEILLANCE. NEGATIVE RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL#100.
C. AT 021400H VIC OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE TWO MARINES WERE INFURED BY AN ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE FROM M-16 RIFLE. INVESTIGATION WILL BE HELD. RESULTS 2 (NBC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #74.
D. AT 031000H VIC OF YD 155714 A/1/9 RECIEVED 20 RES OF SMALL ARMS FIRE. REUTRNED SMALL ARMS, ARTY AND AIR STRIKE. THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT WAS DISCOVERED WHEN THE AREA WAS SWEPT. 1 M-16

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
MINE. 13.5 ROCKET LAUNCHER SERIAL NO. 175214. 103 RDS OF M-16 AMMO
2 WHIET STAR PARACHUTE FLARES, 1 TRIP FLARE M49A2, 1 BA 386 BATTERY
1 M-14 BAYONET, 1 RD OF 3.5 AMMUNITION STILL IN CONTAINERS. 2 USMC
WIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #102.
E. B/1/9 AT 1(531350H VIC OF YD 106675 FOUND AN ENEMY BUNKER
COMPLEX COMPOSED OF 15 BUNKERS AND A HUT FOR COOKING, LINKED
7.62MM AMMO RUSSIAN MACHINE GUN AMMO, 4 CHI COOKTGRENADES 2 EMPTY
AK-47 MAGAZINES. ALL ABOVE WAS DESTROYED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #107.
F. 1/9 AT 030730 VIC OF YD 103683 CONDUCTED SEARCH FOR PARTS
FROM SURFACE TO AIR MISSILE WITH BEGATIVE RESULTS. REFER SHOVE
JOURNAL #113.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NONE
5. PLANS.
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS
AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY.	1 KIA	EN WPNS CAPTURED OR
	4 WIA	DESTROYED. 3
ENEMY.	0 KIA(CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS 2

PAGE FOUR B14R S E C R E T
0 KIA(PROB)
0 KIA(DETAINEES) CREW-SERVED: 1
7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT.
ALL 4 TEAMS ARE AT DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
GP-4
BT

SECRET

TOD 03/1407 June 67 AM

#11

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

503

ZNY SSSSS
O P 031602Z JUN67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOMD BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINAS
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
[illegible]RD VARINES
ZAN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON, SITREP #12, 031800H- 032400H JUN67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS
B/1/9 YD 134607
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED OPNS IAW 9TH MARINS OP O 7-67.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONSHAND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREEA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. AT 031600H H/2/3 VIC YD 122600 PICKED UP 1 DETAINEE.

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
DETAINEE WAS 16 YRS OLD MALE WITH A USMC DOG TAG. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #134.
B. AT 031300H B/1/9 FOUND GAS MASK, SEVERAL KHAKI SHEETS AND A SMALL BAG OF RICE FVC YD 101679. ALL GEAR SENT TO BN S-2. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #148.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE
5. PLANS.
A. ALL UNITSHWILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSTIONS UND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY.	1 KIA	ENEMY WPN'S CAPTURED OR DESTROYED:	3
	4 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS.	2
ENEMY.	0 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED:	1
	0 KIA (PROB)		
	1 DETAINEE		

GP-4
BT

SECRET

TDD 53/1615Z/JUN67/OK

#12

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

53

O P 032218Z JUN6
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN [illegible] MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) [illegible] MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY [illegible] ARTY USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON. S REP # 3. 0-24000 - 2400HR JUNE
1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW CINCPAC OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING
THE LAST SIX HOURS

UNIT	SIZE	K	COORD	ACTIVITY
H/1/3	SQD	040600H	YD 140[illegible]	AMBUSH
G/2/3	SQD	040 00H	YD 148[illegible]	AMBUSH
H/2/5	SQD	040600H	YD 200580	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO BRAVO SECRET

H/2/9	SQD	040600H	YD 204592	AMBUSH
G/2/9	SQD	040600H	YD 20458[illegible]	AMBUSH
[illegible] MAR	SQD	040600H	YD 209588	AMBUSH
[illegible] ENGR	SQD	040555H	YD 2[illegible]575	AMBUSH
G/2/9	SQD	040545H	YD 2565.5	AMBUSH

C. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACT. NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NONE
5. PLANS
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9 H MAR OPO 7-67.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS.
AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY	1 KIA	ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED.	3
	4 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS	2
ENEMY.	0 KIA (CONF)	CREW SERVED	1
	0 KIA (PROB)		
	1 DETAINEE		

GP-4
BT

[illegible] SECRET

#15

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

DE [illegible]Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG TH[illegible] MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON, SITREP #14, 040600H - 041200H JUN 67
1. UNIT LOCATION.
A/1/9 - YD 154701
B/1/9 - YD 154718
D/1/9 - YD 134708
H/2/9 - YD 219568
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS.

PA[illegible] TWO B14R S E C R E T

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
H/2/3	SQD	1200	146616	PATROL

C. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS. NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENYS. NONE
5. PLANS.
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREA OF OPNS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES. NO CHANGE
GP-4
BT
TOD/040528Z/JUN 67/TOD

SECRET

SECRET

#14

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

53

ZNY SSSSS
O P 041105Z JNU67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON. SITREP #15. 041200H - 041800H
1. UNIT LOCATIONS.

C/1/9, CP	YD 113701	2/3 CP	YD 146616
A/1/9	YD 160697	E/2/3	YD 135665
H/2/9	YD 248596	F/2/3	YD 133641
B/1/9	YD 154718	G/2/3	YD 146616
G/2/9	YD 242592	H/2/3	YD 146616
D/1/9	YD 141711		
2/9 CP	YD 242592		
F/2/9	YD 242592		

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-6.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC P-1	SQD	1700	YD 123593	PATROL
CAP P-2	SQD	1400	YD 276576	PATROL
CAP P-3	SQD	1230	YD 177588	PATROL
11TH ENG	SQD	1530	YD 224591	PATROL
1/44	SQD	1700	YD 226582	PATROL
12TH MAR	SQD	1430	YD 224601	PATROL
F/2/3	SQD	1400	YD 130640	PATROL
F/2/3	SQD	1500	YD 130640	PATROL
H/2/3	SQD	1430	YD 147677	PATROL
H/2/3	SQD	1700	YD 147604	PATROL

C. ALL OTHER UNITS CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS.
A. AT 041130H E/2/3 VIC YD 1136,0 HAD SMALL ENEMY DEVICE EXPLODE RESULTING IN 2 USMC WIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #75 AND 101.

SECRET

#15

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

LOC

O P 060412Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
FTHIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
SE C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP 22, 060600H - 061200H JUN 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. E/2/9 - YD 277695
B. W/2/9 - YD 262679
C. F/2/9 - YD 242592
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 2/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS VIC OF GS (YD 2668) AND TO THE NORTHWEST TO SCREEN DONG HA COMBAT BASE FROM POSSIBLE ROCKET ATTACK.
C. H/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS EAST OF QUI LINH.

G3
COC

2 Acc

B

SECRET

#22

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
AT 040750H G/2/3 VIC YD 146000 HAD 3 ARVN WIA TREATED
BY USN CORPMAN. ARVN WIA WERE A RESULT OF THER PLAYING WITH
A GRENADE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #80.
C. AT 041130H H/S 2/9 VIC YD 215735 HAD 1 USMC WIA WHEN
RESUPPLY UNIT TO GIO LINH RECEIVED 3 INCOMING ARTY RDS. REFER
SHOVE JOURNAL #81.
D. AT 041330H D/1/9 WHILE ON SEARCH OF AN PHU (YD 1570)
ROUND APPROX 50 BUNKERS USED WITHIN LAST WEEK. REFER SHOVE
JOURNAL #104.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED
AREA.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	1 KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DES:	3
	7 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPN'S:	2
ENEMY:	4 DETAINEE	CREW-SERVED:	1

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:
ALL HQ CO SCOUT SNIPERS (5 TEAMS) AT DONG HA
COMBAT BASE.
GP-4
BT

TOR 041/1215Z/JUNE 67/RC

#15

SECRET

(13)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

53

FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
TO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON. SITREP #16, 041800H - 042400H JUN67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAP-P3A	SQD	2400	YD 180595	AMBUSH

C. ALL OTHER UNITS CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. AT 041515H B/1/9 VIC YD 154718 FOUND MULTIPLE BOOBY TRAPS-32 CHICOM GRENADES. 10 LBS TNT, ELECTRIC AND NON-ELECTRIC BLASTING CAPS. CONSTRUCTED TO PROJECT 32 GRENADES INTO AIR CAUSING LARGE AIR BURST. CHICOM GRENADES DESTROYED BY EXPLOSIVES. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #106.
B. AT 041845H E/2/3 DISCOVERED VC CAMP SITE CONSISTING OF EIGHT HUTS 6X8X6 AND 100 FIGHTING HOLES 3X4X2. NO EVIDENCE OF RECENT ACTIVITY. APPEARS LAST USED APPROX ONE MONTH AGO. FOUND 2 NVA CANTEENS. 5 BATTERIES. 10 FEET OF GENERATOR CABLE. ONE COOKING POT AND 3 CARDBOARD SIGNS INSCRIBED "KHU VUC CAM". REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #121.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	1 KIA	WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DES:	3
	7 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPN'S:	2
ENEMY:	1 DETAINEE	CREW-SERVED:	1

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:
ALL HQ CO SCOUT SNIPERS AT DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
GP-4
BT

TOD 041658Z June 7/Dh

1

SECRET

#16

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

2-3

ZNY SSSSS
O P 042300Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/ SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/ SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/ FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON, SITREP # 17. 042400H-050600H JUN 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARYK OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9 TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
12TH MAR	SQD	0600	YD 216591	AMBUSH
11TH ENG	SQD	0600	YD 240580	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	0600	YD 238564	AMBUSH
H/2/3	SQD	0600	YD 135617	AMBUSH

E. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. LATE ENTRY AT 042145H E/2/3 AT YD 144674 FRIENDLY AMBUSH THREW GRENADE AT ANOTHER FRIENDLY FRIENDLY AMBUSH RESULTING IN 2 MIC (MEDEVAC). INVESTIGATION WILL BE CONDUCTED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #6.
B. AT 050230H FLUS #1 (DONG HA) AT YD 258578 SAW MOVEMENT AND RECEIVED 10-15 ROUNDS SA FIRE. RETURNED SA FIRE AND REQUESTED 81MM. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIREST LIGHT. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #12.
C. AT 050445H FLUS #1 (DONG HA) AT YD 253582 RECEIVED 3 INCOMING GREANDES AND SA FIRE. RETURNED SA FIRE. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #23.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE
SP-4
BT

TOD: 0432 Jun 67/ma

SECRET

#17

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

S-3

ARMY SSSSS
O P 050440Z JUN67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO: CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZON/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD CARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATIOP CIMARRON. SITREP #18. 050600H - 051200H JUN67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREA OF OPNS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. A/1/9 AT 050745H VIC YD 156727 DISCOVERED LARGE AP MINE CONSISTING OF TNT AND CHICOM GRENADES. ALSO DISCOVERED 8 CHICOM

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
GRENADES. MINE AND GRENADES DESTROYED W/EXPLOSIVES. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #48.
B. A/1/9 AT 050815H VIC YD 159697 DISCOVERED LARGE TUNNEL [illegible] FEET LONG. OPENING 2 FEET X 2 FEET. LARGE ENOUGH TO ACCOMODATE 5 PEOPLE. REC 5 TO 10 RDS SA RES IN 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC).
C. A/1/9 AT 051015H VIC YD 163702 DISCOVERED DESERTED DEFENSIVE POSITION OF APPROX 1 NVA COMPANY. 1 PR TROUSERS AND ONE OLD PACK DISCOVERED. FOOT TRAIL SHOWS SIGNS OF RECENT USE BY APPROX 4 NVA/VC.
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS AND MAINTAIN THEIR POSITIONS IN THEIR AREA OF OPNS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	1 KIA	EN WPNS CAP OR DES:	3
	8 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	2
ENEMY:	0 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED:	1
	0 KIA (PROB)		
	1 DETAINEES		

GP-4
BT

TOP: 05/050052 Jun67

SECRET

#18

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

RECEIVED
6 JUN P%

SRE BMH NR 16.....16.....16

HN
ONY SESES
P 05 1848Z JUN67
NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
PT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON, SITREP 19, 05 1200H - 05 1800H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
2/9 CP (YD 242592)
E/2/9 (YD 238595)
F/2/9 (YD 242592)
H/2/9 (YD 222677)
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED OPERATIONS JAN 6TH MAR OPD 7-67.
H/2/9 CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IN THE ROCKY BELT.
E/2/9 CONDUCTED OPERATIONS EAST OF RT 1 ZONE

SECRET

#19

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
D. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE LAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
12TH MAR	SQD	1722	YD 219598	PATROL

E. ALL OTHER UNITS CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. AT 051220H B/1/9 PATROL VIC YD 144727 FOUND 20 CHICOM GRENADES, 2 CHINESE CWC LAYMORE MINES, ONE 3 LB BLOCK OF TNT, 5 6X6 BUNKERS AND 10 1/4 LB BLOCKS EN TNT. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 80.
B. AT 051235H 1/9 CP VIC YD 135721 REPORTED AN O-1C AIRCRAFT MADE A FORCE LANDING AT THEIR LOCATION. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 81.
C. AT 051230H E/2/3 PATROL VIC YD 155685 FOUND 110 VIETNAMESE CIVILIANS VIC VAN KIM (YD 155685). CIVILIANS WERE FROM HA THANH (YD 216698). CIVILIANS WILL BE TRUCKED BACK TO HA THANH. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 88.
D. AT 051300H A/1/9 PLATOON PATROL VIC YD 158713 FOUND A TRIANGULAR SHAPED DEFENSIVE POSITION WITH 33 COVERED BUNKERS 17 FIGHTING HOLES, COVERED TRENCH LINE AND MISC AMMO AND MATERIAL. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 98.

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. COLONEL ROBICHAUD ARRIVED AT DONG HA COMBAT BASE AT 051615 H.
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT OPERATIONS IAW 9TH CP O 7-67.
B. H/2/9 CONTINUE TO OPERAUS IN ROCKET BELT.
C. E/2/9 CONTINUE TO OPERATE EAST OF GIO LINH.
D. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATION.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE
7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT: ALL HQ CO SCOUT SNIPERS AT DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
GP-4
BT

0510 45

A 3/cpc Copy CED

(B)

SECRET

#19

DECLASSIFIED

FROM DANANG
DTG 051630Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT

SECRET

53

S Z C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #20, 051800H - 052400H JUN 67.
1. UNITNLOCATIONS. NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUEDD OPN S IMW 9TH MAR. OP O 7-67.
B. 2/9 (-), CONTINUED OPNF VIC OF GRID SQUARE YD 2668 TO SCREEN DONG HA FROM POSSIBLE ROCKET ATTACK.
C. E/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS EAST OF GIO LINH.
D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. CAP-H3 AT 052140H VIC OF YD 180581 OBSERVED AND FIRED ARTILLERY MISSION ON 1 VC SQD. WILL SWEEP AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #141.
4. OTHOR SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. AT 051900H THE 3RD PLT OF F/2/9 WAS DISPATCHED BY HELICOPETER TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE HELICOPTER DOWNED DUE TO MECHANICAL TROUBLES AT VIC YRD [illegible] 117603. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #116.
B. AT 051855H VIC OF YD 148616 AN ACCIDENTAL EXPLOSION FROM 1 M-26 GRAND GRENADE INJURED TWO MARINES, BOTH MEDEVAC/ REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #125.
C. AT 042300H VIC OF YD 154584 REPORTS ARE THAT CIVILIAN HOURSE WAS HIT BY FRIENDLY ARTILLERY AND DESTROYED. 1 VN CIVILIAN WAS SLIGHLY INJURED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #130.
5. PLANS.
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUS OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O (267).
B. 2/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN VIC GRID SQUARE YD 2668.
C. E/2/9 CONTINUING OPNS EAST OF GIO LINH.
D. 2/3 WILL COMMENCE OPNS APPROX 060520H VIC OF CAM LO IAW ARVN SCREENING MISSION FOR PREMIER KY'S VISIT.

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
E. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN OPOSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY :	1 KIA	EN WPNS CAP OR DES:	3
	8 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	2
ENEMY :	0KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED	
	0 KIA (PROB)		
	1 DETAINEE		

GP-4
BT
TOD/051850Z/JUN 67/PTB

1

SECRET

#20

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

S-3

FROM: [illegible]
CG FMFPAC [illegible]
BN NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #21 (0516CDM - 0600CDM JUN67)
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O[illegible]-67.
B. 2/9(-). CONTINUED OPNS VIC OF GRID SQUARE YD 1668 TO SCREEN DONG HA FROM POSSIBLE ROCKET ATTACK.
C. E/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS EAST OF GIO LINH.
D. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE LAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TYPE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY

PAGE TWO BIAR S E C R E T

CAP P-1	SQD	0600	YD 2[illegible]8568	AMBUSH
2/9	SQD	0545	YD 2615[illegible]70	AMBUSH
11TH ENG	SQD	0550	YD 215080	AMBUSH
12TH MAR	SQD	0600	YD 177594	AMBUSH
H/2/9	SQD	0545	YD 263674	AMBUSH
H/2/9	SQD	0545	YD 268688	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	0600	YD 277697	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	0600	YD 285697	AMBUSH

E. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O[illegible]-67.
B. 2/9(-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN VIC GRID SQUARE YD 1668.
C. E/2/9 CONTINUING OPNS EAST OF GIO LINH.
D. 2/9 WILL COMMENCE OPNS APPROX 0605CDM VIC OF [illegible] IAW ARVN SCREENING MISSION FOR PREMIER KY'S VISIT.
E. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT

PAGE THREE BIAR S E C R E T
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS. 6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE

GP-4
BT

TOO 05/225002 Jun 67

#21

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE TWO BIAR S E C R E T

D. H/2/3 (-) AND F/2/3 MOVED TO VIC NORTH WEST OF CAM LO TO CONT

SCREENING MISSION FOR PREMIER KY'S VISIT TODAY.

E. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSGNED AREA OF OPNS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. CAP-P2 AT 262745H VIC OF YD 274552 REC 100 RDS OF SA FIRE. RET FIRE, SWEPT AREA AND CAPTURED 2 CARTRIDGE BELTS, 2 PACKS, AND DOCUMENTS BELIEVED TO BE PAY RECORDS AND PAY CHECKS. 0 NN N N NEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEEE
REF SHOVE JOURNAL 38. RESULTS 2 USMC WIA(NONEVAC) AND 1 EN KIA(PROV2).

B. C/1/9 AT 262910H VIC YD 114721 RECEIVED 15 RDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE. RET FIRE 2X-456 -,$ 4.2 MORTARS W/UNK RDS. REF SHOVE JOURNAL 48.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. A/1/9 OAT 262930H VIC OF YD 164727 DISCOVERDED SAN ENEMY POSITION COMPOSED OF 15 BUNKERS AND MAY FIGHTING HOLES, POSITION BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN OCCUPIED WITHIN THE PAST WEEK. REF SHOVE JOURNAL 47.

B. B/1/9 AT 268845H VIC YD 148717 DISCOVERED ONE AT MINE AND DESTROYED IT IN PLACE. REF SHOVE JOURNAL 49.

PAGE THREE BIAR S E C R E T

C. A/1/9 AT 261200H VIC OF YD 166724 ONE H-34 HELICOPTER DEVELOPED FUEL LEAK SAND IS DOWN. HELICOPTER WILL BE LIFTED AS SOON AS CH-53 HELICOPTER IS AVIAILABLE. REF SHOVE JOURNAL 50.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OOPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. H/2/3 (-) AND F-3/2/3 CONTINUE SCREENING MISSION AT CAM LO.

C. 2/9 (-) CONTINUE OPNS VIC GS (YD 2668) AND TO THE NORTH EAST.

D. E/2/9 CONTINUE OPNS EAST OF GIO LINH.

E. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN ODSS POSITIONS AND CONDICT AGGRESSIVE COEMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREA OF OPNS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	1 KIA	EN WPNS CAP OR DES:	5
	10 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	2
ENEMY:	8 KIA(CONF)	CREW-SWEERVED:	1
	1 KIA(PROB)		
	1 DETAINEE		

SPA
SE
BE

A-3/COC copy COO

Jun 8/0 (1324) 2 fmc CAP TM 11/ff

SECRET

#22

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DE B14R NR 22.....22.....22.....22

ZNY SSSSS
O P 061222Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP 23, 061800H - 062400H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
H/2/9 YD 261681
E/2/9 YD 279724
A/1/9 YD 178714
B/1/9 YD 153719
D/1/9 YD 146714
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP O 7-67.
B. 2/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW SITREP 22.

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
C. E/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS EAST OF GIO LINH.
D. H/2/3 COMPLETED SCREENING MISSION AT CAM LO RETURNED TO CP 2/3 AT 061650H.
E. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
CAP-P1	SQD	061730H	YD 122593	PATROL
12TH MAR	SQD	061300H	YD 223598	PATROL
11TH ENG	SQD	061300H	YD 226581	PATROL
MCB/11	SQD	061730H	YD 248582	PATROL
CAP-P2	SQD	061205H	YD 277570	PATROL
G/2/3	SQD	061210H	YD 149617	PATROL

F. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. ONE MARINE FROM H/2/9 AT 061050H VIC OF YD 170559 WAS BURNED IN AN EXPLOSION FROM BLACK POWDER 1 NBC. REFER HAOVE JOURNAL 55.
B. E/2/9 AT 061200H RECEIVED 200 ROUNDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE AND 32 RDS OF 60MM MORTAR FIRE RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA

06 17 SECRET 009

#25

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
(NON MEDEVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 65.
C. 1/9 AT 061225H VIC OF YD 128716 CALLED AIRSTRIKE ON A BUNKERED POSITION RESULTING TWO SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 76.
D. A/1/9 AT 061350H VIC OF YD 166726 RECEIVED 2 RDS OF SMALL FIRE RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA(MEDEVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 80.
E. E/2/9 OVSERVED 25 VC/NVA AT 061525H VIC OF YD 266728 WILL CALL AIR STRIKE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 97.
F. F/2/3 AT 061440H VIC OF YD 133626 TD-18 BULLDOZER TRACK DAMAGED BY AT MINE RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (NON MEDEVAC. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 98.
G. AT 061520H VIC OF YD 248562 1/44 ARTY PATROL REC'D SMALL ARMS FIRE. RETURNED ~~FIRE WITH~~ UNKNOWN RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 111.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. B/1/9 AT 061430H VIC OF YD 143724 DESCOVERED 4 NVA GRAVES WITH 1 BODY WITH EACH GRAVE. APPROX 4 TO 5 DAYS OLD. RESULTS 4 EN KIA(CONF) CAPTURED 1 RANGE 17-34-.5, 2 AK-47 MAGAZINES, 25 2-BLOCKS TNT, 4 CHICOM GRENADES PULL TYPE FIRING DEVICES, 1

PAGE FOUR B14R S E C R E T
BINOCULAR CASE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 108.
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 2/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW SITREP 22.
C. E/2/9 CONTINUE OPNS EAST OF GIO LINH.
D. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRSSIVE COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	1 KIA	ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED	
	13 WIA	OR DESTROYED:	3
ENEMY:	4 KIA(CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS:	2
	1 KIA(PROB)	CREW-SERVED:	1
	1 DETAINEE		

GP-4
BT

POR/061237 June 69/PMB/JJ
A-G-3, Cod cy, CEO, S/S, ade TP

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

O P 061645Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES

SECRET

TO CV THIRD MARDIV
INFO XEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #24, 061800H - 062400H
OM UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 2/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW SITREP #22.
C. E/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS EAST OF GIO LINH.
D. H/2/9 CONTTINUED OPNS IN GS YD 2769
E. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
A. AT 061730H A/1/9 VIC YD 162710 SPOTTED SMOKE BELIEVED TO BE ENEMY CAMP FIRE. FIRED 10 60MM AT POSITION W/NEG RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #130.
B. AT 061200H E/2/9 VIC YD 270718 SWEPT VILLAGE, ENEMY FLED. ARTY CALLED, RESULTING IN 4 EN KIA (PROB). WILL SEARCH AT FIRST REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #160.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. AT 062125H D/1/9 VIC YD 146715 REPORTED THAT AN AMBUSH MOVING INTO POSITION BECAME DISORIENTED AND FIRED ON FRIENDLY IP. LP RETURNED FIRE RESULTING IN 4 USMC WOUNDED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #166.
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW SITREP #22.
C. E/2/9 CONTINUE OPNS EAST OF GIO LINH.
D. H/2/9 CONTINUE OPNS IN GS YD 2769.
E. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

FRIENDLY:	1 KIA	ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED:	3
	13 KIA		
ENEMY:	4 KIA(CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	2
	5 KIA(PROB)	CREW-SERVED:	1
	1 DETAINEE		

GP-4
BT

SECRET

TOD/061755Z/JUN 67/KB

#24

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
O P 062337Z JUN67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRSST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #25, 062400H 070600H JUN67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITSCONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 2/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW SITREP #22.
C. E-2/9 CONTINUED OPNS EAST OF G10 LINH.
D. H/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IN GS YD 2769.
E. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

CAP-P1	SOD	070100H	YD 102593	AMBUSH
CAP-P3	SOD	070100H	YD 177592	AMBUSH
12TH MAR	SOD	070600H	YD 210585	AMBUSH
11TH MAR	SOD	070545H	YD 210577	AMBUSH
2/9	SOD	070545H	YD 254560	AMBUSH
CAP-P2	SOD	070300H	YD 288570	AMBUSH

F. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 2/9 (-) CONTINUE OPNS IAW SITREP #22.
C. E/2/9 CONTINUE OPNS EAST OF G10 LINH.
D. H/2/9 CONTINUE OPNS IN GS YD 2769.
E. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FRIENDLY: 1 KIA
13 WIA
ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED: 3

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
ENEMY: 4 KIA (CONF)
5 KIA (PROB)
1 DETAINEES
INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 2
CREW-SERVED: 1
GP-4
BT

SECRET

#25

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

5-3

ZNY SSSSS
O P 070512Z JUN67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #26. 070600H - 071200H JUN67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. E/2/9 - YD 274720 D. R/1/9 - YD 132718
B. H/2/9 - YD 258692 F. D/1/9 - YD 146714
C. A/1/9 - YD 170715
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. H/2/9 CONTINUED OPERATIONS IN GS YD 2568.
C. E/2/9 CONTINUED OPERATIONS EAST OF GIO LINH.
D. THE FOLLOWING PATROLS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE PAST

PAGE TWO B14K S E C R E T
SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
H/2/9	SQD	1200	YD 143615	PATROL
F/2/3	SQD	1200	YD 126654	PATROL

E. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. AT 070845H A/1/9 PLT PAT VIC YD 183710 SPOTTED 2 VC IN RICE PADDY. PLT FIRED SA RES IN 2 KIA (PROB). REF SHOVE JOURNAL #38.
B. AT 070800H AO REPORTED VC IN OPEN AND CALLED IN AIRSTRIKE VIC YD 150,48 RES IN 1 PM KIA (CONF) AND 3 EN KIA (PROB). REF SHOVE JOURNAL #39.
C. AT 071010 A/1/9 PLT PAT VIC YD 158712 SPOTTED 2 ENEMY DRESSED IN BLACK PJ'S. PLT OPENED FIRE W/SA. AREA SEARCHED W/NEG RES. REF SHOVE [illegible] JOURNAL #53.
D. AT 071040H B/1/9 PLT PAT VIC YD 1[illegible] MADE CONTACT WITH NVA PLT. GAS WAS AT THIS TIME. AIR BEING CALLED [illegible] REF SHOVE JOURNAL #43.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

#26

SECRET

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
A. AT 070730H 3 CIVILIANS TURNED THEMSELVES INTO 1/9 CP VIC YD 115702. CIVILIANS STATED THAT THEY HAD ESCAPED FROM AN ENEMY PRISON CAMP. CIVILAINS FORWARDED TO DONG HA FOR FURTHER INTERROGATION. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #56.
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONDUCT OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. H/2/9 TO BE RELIEVED BY AMTRAC PLT VIC YD 2568 ABOUT 071500H.
C. E/2/9 ENROUTE TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
D. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	1 KIA	WPNS CAP OR DES: NO CHANGE
	13 WIA	
ENEMY:	5 KIA (CONF)	
	10 KIA (PROB)	
	1 DETAINEES	

GP-4
BT

TOD: 07/05 42Z/Jun6 SECRET

#26

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

RECEIVED 2 JUN 67

ZNY SSSSS
O P 271152Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SURRP 27, 071200H - 071800H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
   A. H&E 2/9 YD 242599
   B. A/1/9 YD 163725
      B/1/9 YD 156716
      D/1/9 YD 147712
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
   A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
   B. E/2/9 RETURNED TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
   C. H/2/9 RELIEVED BY PLT FROM AMTRAC BN VIC YD 2568, AND

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
RETURNED TO DONG HA.
   D. THE FOLLOWING PATROLS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAP-P1	SQD	1500	YD 122594	PATROL
CAP-P2	SQD	1500	YD 277575	PATROL
H/2/3	SQD	1700	YD 147624	PATROL
F/2/3	SQD	1700	YD 126635	PATROL
F/2/3	SQD	1300	YD 139629	PATROL

   E. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
   A. AT 071040H B/1/9 PLT PATROL VIC YD 130724 RECOVERED 1 USMC KIA AND HAD 2 USMC WIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 65 AND 100.
   B. AT 071400H 1/9 CP REC'D 1 INCOMING ARTY RD VIC YD 115722. THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES. REFER SHOVE NOURNAL 103.
   C. AT 071400H B/1/9 VIC YD 134726 WHILE SEARCHING AMBUSH AREA, REC'D ENEMY FIRE, FIRE WAS RETURNED RESULTING IN 4 EN KIA CONF AND 1 WOUNDED ENEMY POW. POW WAS EVACUATED BY HELO, AND WAS OBSERVED FALLING FROM HELO AFTER TAKE OFF. SEARCH IS UNDER

27 11 130

SECRET

#27

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

WAY FOR BODY. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 115.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	KIA 2	EN WPN'S CAPTURED OR DESTROYED:	3
	WIA 15	INDIVIDUAL WPN'S	2
ENEMY:	KIA(CONF) 9	CREW-SERVED:	1
	KIA(PROB) 10		
	DETAINEES: 1		

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:
A. ALL TEAMS AT DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
GP-4
BT

0-7 11 82

TOR: 02/12552 Lure/Ally/Smar
A-3/COC Copy CEO 29

NNNN

6

SECRET

#27

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

RECEIVED 8 JUN A M.

DE B14R NR 36 36 36

ZNY SSSSS
O P 071640Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/ FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP 28, 071800H-072400H JUN 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
CAP-P3	SQD	072200H	YD182599	AMBUSH
CAP-P2	SQD	072400H	YD269572	AMBUSH

C. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. RESULTS OF ENEMY CONTACTS REPORTED BY B/1/9 ON SHOVE JOURNAL 63, 120, 127 AND 115 ADJUSTED BY FINAL SPOT REPORT. RESULTS 1 USMC KIA (PREV. REPORTED) 13 USMC WIA (4 PREV REPORTED) 4 EN KIA (CONF) (4 PPRV REPORTED) 2 POW (1 PREV REPORTED). CAPTURED 1 RIFLE AK-47, 3 EN CLAYMORE MINES, 2 CHICOM GRENADES, 2 CARTRIDGE BELTS, 4 AK-47 MAGAZINES, AND 1 BOX EN .50 CAL LINKED AMMUNITION. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 163.
B. A/1/9 AT 071600H VIC YD 152728 DISCOVERED 10 GRAVES THAT APPEARED TO BE APPROX 2 WEEKS OLD. OPERATION HICKORY CUMULATIVE SHOULD BE ADJUSTED TO ADD 10 EN KIA (CONF) DELETE 10 EN KIA (PROB). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 164.
C. A/1/9 AT 071945H VIC OF SS 163724 EXCHANGED SMALL ARMS FORE WITH ANNVA SQD. 2 EN KIA (PROB). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 165.
D. A/1/9 AT 072120H FIRED ARTILLERY MISSION ON OBSERVED LIGHTS VIC OF YD 152713. LIGHTS WENT OUT. RESULTS UNKNOWN.

07 46 43

SECRET

#28

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE BIAR S E C R E T
REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 186.
3. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
4. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
5. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	2 KIA	ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED	
	24 WIA	OR DESTROYED:	4
ENEMY:	9 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	5
	12 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED:	1
	1 DETAINEES		

BM
BT

071640Z

TOR: 07/1725Z/June Ann/9 MAR

A-3 Koc copy com

NNNN

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
O P 072230Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/ SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP # 29, 072400H-080600H JUN 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
12TH MAR	SQD	0600	YD200587	OP
11TH MAR	SQD	0540	YD211584	AMBUSH
F/2/9	SQD	0200	YD261571	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

F/2/3	SQD	0200	YD132646	AMBUSH
F/2/3	SQD	0100	YD142653	AMBUSH
G/2/3	SQD	0100	YD144621	AMBUSH
G/2/3	SQD	0100	YD 163621	AMBUSH
H/2/3	SQD	0600	YD167613	AMBUSH

C. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUES TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW OP O 7-67.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OFOPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	2 KIA	ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED:	4
	24 WIA		
ENEMY:	9 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS:	3
	12 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED:	1
	1 DETAINEE		

GP-4
BT

SECRET

#29 TOO ONTOSEARCHER

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

X
ZNY SSSSS
O P 080420Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
ZEN/ SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/ FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
VEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #30, 080600H-081200H JUNE67
X1. UNIT LOCATIONS, NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OPO 7-67.
B. 3/9 IS IN PROCESS OF MOVING BY TRUCK TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE AND WILL ASSUME BASE DEFENSE VICT 2/9.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
CAP-P1	SQD	081200H	YD 129590	PATROL

PAGE TWO BBAR S E C R E T

CAP-P2	SQD	081200H	YD 277576	PATROL
/3	SQD	081200H	YD 147615	PATROL
1/44 ARTY	SQD	081200H	YD 226579	PATROL

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICATN EVENTS:
A. 1/9 AT 080630H VIC OF YD 162717 DISCOVERED A NVA PACK WHICH HAD NUMEROUS BLOOD STAINS ON IT. RESULTS 1 EN KIA (PROBL. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #52.
B. E/2/3 PATROL SWEEPING FOR MINES AT 081030H VIC OF YD 173669 DETONATED A GHICOM BOOBY TRAP DEVICE RIGGED WITH NYLON MONOFILAMENT FISHING LINE, RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #90.
C. A/1/9 AT 081200H VIC OF YD 151711 DISCOVERED 10 ENEMY BUNKERS REINFORCED WITH LOGS AND BAMBOO, ALSO DISCOVERED HEAVILY FORTIFIED ENEMY MORTAR POSITIONS AND 5 RD'S OF MORTAR AMMO WHICH WAS DESTROYED WITH EXPLOSIVES REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #89.
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 WILL CONTINUE RELIEF OF 2/9 AT DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

SECRET

#30

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE [illegible]

C. ALL OTHER UNITS [illegible] POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS [illegible] ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE [illegible]

FRIENDLY: 2 KIA [illegible] CAPTURED US

27 WIA [illegible]

ENEMY: 3 KIA [illegible]

12 KIA [illegible]

1 DETAINEE

GP-4

BT

SECRET

#30

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS
MMP 08[illegible]52Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #31. 081200H-081800H JUNE67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. A/1/9 - YD 155702
B. B/1/9 - YD 159728
C. C/1/9 - YD 136708
C. D/1/9 - YD 111701
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. L&K 3/9 HAVE ARRIVED DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC P-3	SQD	1400	YD178598	PATROL
E/2/3	PLATOON	1530	YD134672	PATROL
11TH ENG	SQD	1230	YD225584	PATROL

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. AT 081130 B/1/9 PLT PATROL VIC YD 157726 BEGAN SWEEP INTO AN AREA WHERE 2 ENEMY WERE SEEN. RECEIVED FIRE FROM RIGHT FLANK RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #95.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. GENERAL WESTMORELAND AND PARTY VISITED DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9 TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. ALL UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THERI ASSIGNED AREA OFOPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FRIENDLY: 2 KIA WPNS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED: 4

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
28 WIA INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 3
ENEMY: 9 KIA (CONF) CREW-SERVED: 1
12 KIA (PROB)
1 DETAINEES
7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT: NO CHANGE.
GP-4
BT
TOD/081245Z/JUN 67/TA

#31

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

57

FM 33333
0 081615Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
SE C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #32. 081800H - 082400H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
CAP-P1	30D	082300H	YD 104503	AMBUSH
CAP-P3	30D	082300H	YD 170592	AMBUSH

C. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED

PAGE TWO B14P S E C R E T
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. AT 081950H VIC OF YD 170593 CAP-P3 OBSERVED AND FIRED AN ARTILLERY MISSION ON ONE 30D. OF VC WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #205.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. FINAL RESULTS OF 8/1/9. ENEMY CONTACT REPORTED IN SITREP #31 PARA 3.A. ADD 1 USMC (NONEVAC) AND 2 EN KIA (PROB) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #206.
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	2 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR
	25 KIA	DESTROYED: 6
ENEMY:	9 KIA(CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 3
	14 KIA(PROB)	
	1 DETAINEE	CREW SERVED: 1

GP-4
BT
TOD/081658Z/JUN 67/TTB

SECRE

#32

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

5-3

ZNY SSSSS
O P 082250Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #33, 082400H - 090600H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING AMBUSHES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE LAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC P-2	SQD	0100	YD 289560	AMBUSH
2/9	SQD	0545	YD 251573	AMBUSH
11TH ENG	SQD	0445	YD 214580	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

H/2/3	SQD	0100	YD 145613	AMBUSH
F/2/3	SQD	0100	YD 135627	AMBUSH
F/2/3	SQD	0600	YD 156637	AMBUSH
A/1/9	SQD	0600	YD 157712	AMBUSH

C. ALL UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. I AND M 3/9 WILL START ARRIVING AT DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
C. 2/9 WILL COMMENCE RELIEVING 2/3 IN PLACE VIC YD 146676.
D. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.
GP-4
BT
TUD/082310Z/JUN 67/TAS

SECRET

33

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

5 3

R P 090835Z JUN67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #34. 090600H - 091200H JUN67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 BECAME OPCON OF 9TH MAR AT 090800H. C.P. AND REMAINDER OF 3/9 COMMENCED MOVE BY TRUCK TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
C. 3/9 ASSUMED DEFENSE, SPARROW HAWK AND IMMEDIATE REACTION COMPANY AT DONG HA COMBAT BASE AT 090800H.
D. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
H/2/3	SQD	091200H	YD 147612	AMBUSH
G/2/3	SQD	091200H	YD 165612	AMBUSH
12TH MAR	SQD	091100H	YD 228602	AMBUSH

E. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. 9TH MAR AO (SACRED W) OBS 3 EN KIA (CONF) RES FROM RECENT AIR STRIKE. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #62.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. B/1/9 AT 091010H VIC OF YD 174734 DISCOVERED 21 LBS OF TNT, 1 CHICOM GRENADE, 14 CAL .30 CARBINE RDS AND 2-M-79 GRENADE RDS. SHOVE JOURNAL #69.
B. AO RAN FIXED WING AIR STRIKE AT 091000H VIC OF YD 126751 ON ENEMY BUNKER COMPLEX. RES UNK.
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 WILL CONTINUE MOVE TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
C. 2/3 WILL COMMENCE MOVE BY TRUCK TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE TO PREPARE FOR EMBARKATION.
D. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	2 KIA	EN WPNS CAPTURED OR DES:	4
	29 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS:	3
ENEMY:	12 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED:	1
	14 KIA (PROB)		
	1 DETAINEES		

GP-4
BT

SECRET

#34

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS
O P 091[illegible] JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T

SECRET

OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #35. 091200H - 091800H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. CP/2/9	YD 146616	G. B/1/9	YD 174724
B. E/2/9	YD 137670	H. C/1/9	YD 142717
C. F/2/9	YD 146616	I. 3/9	YD 242599
D. H/2/9	YD 146616	J. 2/3	YD 242599
E. CP/D/1/9	YD 113701		
F. A/1/9	YD 156724		

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
CAP-P2	SQD	1600	YD 275574	PATROL
H/2/3	SQD	1700	YD 143616	PATROL
CAP-P1	SQD	1800	YD 123593	PATROL
F/2/3	SQD	1430	YD 142624	PATROL
[illegible]/2/3	SQD	1630	YD 130624	PATROL
[illegible]/2/3	SQD	1530	YD 134670	PATROL

C. 2/9 MOVED BY TRUCK TO RELIEVE 2/3 OF OPERATIONS NORTH OF CAM LO. RELIEF EFFECTED AT 091345H.
D. 2/3 MOVED BY TRUCK TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE TO PREPARE FOR EMBARKATION AS SLF.
E. 3/9 COMPLETED MOVE TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
F. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. HQ CAC AT 091000H REPORTED THAT 1 SQUAD OF VC SEARCHED HOUSE AT VIC OF YD 129597 LOOKING FOR THE ASSISTANT DISTRICT CHEIF.

SECRET

35

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #74.
P. AT 091320H VIC OF YD 153715 11TH ENG. TRUCK M-51 DETONATED AT MINE DESTROYING FOUR REAR WHEELS AND RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (NON MEDEVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #101.
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS VICE 2/3 IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

A. FRIENDLY:	2 KIA	ENEMY WPN'S CAPTURED OR DESTROYED:	4
	30 WIA		
B. ENEMY:	12 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPN'S:	3
	14 KIA (PROB)		
	1 DETAINEE	CREW-SERVED:	1

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:
A. ALL TEAMS AT DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
GP-4
BT #35

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNR 33333
C P 091650Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #36, 091800H - 092400H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAP-2	SQD	2300	YD 274573	AMBUSH
CAP-3	SQD	2300	YD 182598	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. AT 092300H 1/9 CP VIC YD 115701 REC'D 50-75 RD'S INCOMING 82MM RD'S. RD'S LANDED OUTSIDE OF WIRE ON NORTH & NORTHEAST SIDE OF PER METER. COUNTER MORTAR FIRE DELIVERED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #175.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. ALL UNITS MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE.
GP-4
BT
TOD/091745Z/JUN 67/mm

SECRET

6

#36

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

O P 092310Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #97. 092400H - 100600H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
CAP-M1	SQD	100300H	YD 103592	AMBUSH
2TH MAR	SQD	100600H	YD 216585	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

D/1/9	SQD	100500H	YD 106704	AMBUSH
D/1/9	SQD	100600H	YD 128706	AMBUSH

C. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREAOF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. CAP-P-2 AT 091520H VIC OF YD 271566 RECEIVED APPROX 1500 RDS OF SA & -2 WEAPONS FIRE FROM ESTIMATED ONE ENEMY PLATOON RESULTING IN 2 USMC WIA (NON EVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 161.
B. 1/9 AT 091750H VIC OF YD 115702 RECEIVED 30 RDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE. FIRED COUNTER MORTAR FIRE PLAN AND CALLED FIXED WING AIR STRIKE WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. 3 CIDG WIA (2 MEDEVAC) WILL NOT BE SHOWN IN CUMULATIVE LOSSES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 158.
4. ONTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS : NONE
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9 THE MAR OP O 7-67.
B. ALL OHTER UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAINS POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	2 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR DES 4	
	34 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS:	
ENEMY :	12 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED:	
	14 KIA (PROB)		
	1 DETAINEES		

BT 4

TOD/092344Z/JUN67/TTB

#37

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

2-3

BNNVSSSSS
O P 100545Z JUN67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FUNTY FOURTH ARTY USA
ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
BT
SECRET
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #9. 100400H - 101200H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING PATROLS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
11TH ENGR	SQD	11 M	YB 2275 [illegible]	PATROL

C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.

PAGE TWO BIAR SECRET
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. E/2/9 AT 100945H WHILE ON PAT FOUND 2 BUNKERS 4' X6' X4' W/CLOTHING AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS. VIC YD 1856[illegible]. BAT FOUND 8 PONCHOS, 1 UTILITY JACKET (USMC), 1 SWEAT SHIRT, 1 NVA CARTRIDGE BELT, PROPAGANDA, 1 CANTEEN COVER, TWO PICKS, 1 CAMOFLAUGED COVER AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #74.
B. 11TH ENG AT 101[illegible]H VIC 2261[illegible] FOUND 1 AT MINE AT BRIDGE ON WEST SHOULDER OF ROAD. DESTROYED IN PLACE. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #80.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREA OF OPNS.
C. 1/3/9 WILL RELIEVE 3/3/9 ALONG LINE.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES: NO CHANGE
GP-4
BT

SECRET

TOD 10/66002 [illegible]

#38

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

S3

O P [illegible] JUN67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
[illegible]RD MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
S
S E C R E T
OPERATION CHEROKEE STRIP [illegible]
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
2. SUMMARY OF PAST OPS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPERATIONS IN AREA OF [illegible]
B. [illegible]/3/5 RAN SEVEN DAYS AT BIG LINK OF [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

#39

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZEM SSSSS
O P 101709Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY. USA
ZEN/SECOND BN THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #40, 101200H - 102400H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTROLLED BY 9TH MAR OP C 3/7.
B. 2/3 CHOP OPCON TO CG THIRD MARDIV AT 102400H.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITY HAS BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCRD	ACTIVITY
CAP-P1	SQD	102000H	YL 115591	AMBUSH

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED

PAGE TWO BIAR S E C R E T
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. E/2/9 AT 101610H VIC OF YD 126075 FOUND 3 BUNKERS, 2 CACHES CONTAINING 2 NVA BODIES, 1 WEEK OLD. RESULTS: 2 NVA KIA (BODY COUNT). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #166.
B. B/T/9 AT 101530H VIC OF YD 155755 ATTACKED AN NVA AMBUSH KILLING 1 NVA AND CAPTURING/DESTROYING 1 AK47. ALSO CAPTURED 3 ENEMY AP MINES. RESULTS: 1 EN KIA (CONF), 1 EN POW (KIA). CAPTURED 2 SKS RIFLES, 3 M-16 CLAYMORE MINES, 1 WELL BOX TYPE ELECTRICAL DETONATOR CONTAINING 150 RD'S OF CARBINE AMMO, 4 BLOCKS OF CHINESE ATM, 4 CHICOM GRENADES AND 2 CARTRIDGE BELTS. RESULT 2 USMC WIA(NON-EVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #165 & 202.
C. 1/9 AT 101540H RECEIVED 60 RDS OF 82MM MORTAR FIRE FROM VIC OF YD 126755 RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (NON-EVAC). RETURNED FIRE WITH 60MM, 81MM, 4.2, 106 MORTARS AND ARTY. OBSERVED SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS RESULT UNKNOWN. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #166.
D. 9TH MT BN HAD A 2 TRUCK CONVOY AT 100800H VIC OF YD 150567 RECEIVE 5 RDS OF UNKNOWN CALIBER MORTOR FIRE. NO CAS, NO DAMAGE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #190.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

SECRET

#40

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE BRAVO SECRET

B. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN ROAD BLOCKS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

B. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE UNRESTRAINED SEIN MAR OF C 7-67.

A. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 2 KIA
36 WIA

ENEMY: 16 KIA(CAP)
14 KIA(AIRCOB)
2 DETAINEES

ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED:

INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS: 5

CREW-SERVED: 1

CM-A
BT

TOD/1025Z/Nov 67/7B3

SECRET

#40

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

53

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREA OF OPERATIONS.

B. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH PAR OF O 1-67.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 21 KIA
39 WIA

ENEMY: 16 KIA (CONF)
14 KIA (PROB)
2 DETAINEES

ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DES: 7
INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS: 6
CREW-SERVED: 1

GP-4
DT

SECRET

#41 no release - June 67 - [illegible]

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

5-3

[illegible]
R [illegible] JUN 67
[illegible] MARINES
TO [illegible] MARINES
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN [illegible] MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN [illegible] MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
ZEN/THIRD BN [illegible] MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON STRIKE [illegible] ~ [illegible] JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. G/2/9 YD 2[illegible]
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPERATION SIMCOE UP U 7-67, CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITY HAS BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TIME	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAP-M2	SQD	[illegible]	YD 2795/5	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO SIMR S E C R E T
C. G/2/9 CONTINUED SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSION IN AREA BOUNDED BY: YD [illegible], YD [illegible], YD [illegible], YD [illegible] AT [illegible].
D. 2/3 COMMENCED [illegible] AT [illegible].
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. G/2/9 AT [illegible] VIC OF YD 2[illegible] RECEIVED [illegible] OF SMALL ARMS FIRE. [illegible] FIRE AND SMALL AREA FIRE [illegible]
RESULTS: [illegible]
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. G/1/9 AT [illegible] VIC OF YD [illegible] DISCOVERED [illegible] FRESH [illegible] FOUNDERED [illegible] SURROUNDING [illegible] THE AREA [illegible] VICINITY OF [illegible] BY THE [illegible]
REFER SHORE JOINT [illegible]
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPERATION SIMCOE UP U 7-67 CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
B. G/2/9 [illegible] AS OUTLINED IN PARA 2B.
6. COMMENTS:
A. [illegible]
B. [illegible]
C. [illegible]
D. [illegible]
E. [illegible]
BT
[illegible]

5

SECRET

#42

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

[illegible]

[illegible]

OPERATIONS [illegible]

1. UNIT LOCATIONS

A. [illegible]

B. [illegible]

C. [illegible]

D. [illegible]

E. [illegible]

F. [illegible]

G. [illegible]

H. [illegible]

I. 3/9(-) - [illegible]

PAGE TWO [illegible]

J. 1/9 CP - [illegible]

K. 2/9 CP - [illegible]

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O #67; CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.

B. G/2/9 CONTINUED OPN IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS 1665, GS 2065, GS 1667 AND GS 2[illegible].

C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TIME	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
1/44	SQD	1700	[illegible]	PATROL
12TH MAR	SQD	1700	[illegible]	PATROL
CAC P-1	SQD	[illegible]	[illegible]	PATROL
CAC P-3	SQD	1400	[illegible]	PATROL
E/2/9	PLT	[illegible]	[illegible]	PATROL

3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O #67.

SECRET

#43

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

#43

(13

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] NINTH MARINES
[illegible] THIRD [illegible]
[illegible] BEN/[illegible] NINTH MARINES
BEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
BEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOUR [illegible]
BEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #[illegible] [illegible] - [illegible] JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: G/2/9 YU [illegible]
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW SOM MAR OP O [illegible]
CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSN [illegible] AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR
ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
B. G/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW SITREP #[illegible].
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE
PAST SIX HOURS:

T	SIZE	TOT	COORD	ACTIVITY
[illegible]				

PAGE TWO [illegible] S E C R E T
CAP-P1 SQD 111300H YU [illegible] AMBUSH
CAP-P2 SQD 112330H YU [illegible] AMBUSH
CAP-P3 SQD 113300H YU [illegible] AMBUSH
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. 6/2/9 AT 111700H VIC OF YU [illegible] OBSERVED [illegible] IN THE
OPEN AND FIRED 30 RDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE. SWEPT AREA WITH
NEGATIVE RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #[illegible].
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. G/2/9 AT 111300H VIC OF YU [illegible] UNCOVERED [illegible]
ENEMY FIGHTING HOLES 2 1/2 TO 3 FEET DEEP AND [illegible] FEET SQUARE.
REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #[illegible].
B. G/2/9 AT 112130H VIC OF YU [illegible] RECEIVED [illegible]
FRIENDLY ARTILLERY FIRE. CALLED FOR [illegible]. RESULTING
IN LSWC WIA (NON-EVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #[illegible].
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW SOM MAR OP O [illegible]
MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA
OF OPERATIONS.
B. G/2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW SITREP #[illegible].
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

PAGE THREE [illegible] S E C R E T
FRIENDLY: 21 KIA
48 WIA
ENEMY: 161 KIA (CONF)
18 KIA (PROB)
2 DETAINEES

ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR
DESTROYED: [illegible]
INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS: [illegible]
CREW-SERVED: [illegible]

SECRET

#44

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DTG 112301Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
ZEN/THIRD BN(-), NINTH MARINES
BT
SECRET
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #45 112400H-120600H JUN 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP O 1-67; CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
B. G/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW SITREP#43.
THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
K/3/9	SQD.	0200	YD 259578	AMBUSH
M/3/9	SQD.	0600	YD 261530	AMBUSH
11TH ENG.	SQD.	0600	YD 217574	AMBUSH
12TH MAR.	SQD.	0600	YD 213594	AMBUSH
H/2/9	SQD.	0545	YD 127623	AMBUSH

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. AT 120135H CAC P-2 71C YD 270576 REC'D MORTAR FIRE AND SMALL ARMS FIRE. BRIDGE TO NORTH ALSO REC'D MORTAR FIRE AND WHAT SOUNDED LIKE SATCHEL CHARGES. ARTY AND ILLUMINATION WERE RETURNED. WILL SEARCH AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. THERE WERE 21 USMC WIA (NON-EVAC) AND 1 PF WIA (NON-EVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #16 AND #27.
B. AT 120220H 2/9 CP REC'D YD 145616 REPORTED 2 INCOMING ARTY RD'S LANDED OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER. AT 120255H 2 MORTAR RD'S WERE REC'D ON WESTERN SIDE OF PERIMETER. THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #23.
C. AT 120200H 1/9 CP REPORTED THAT MMS FROM C/1/9 VIC YL 159713 REC'D 1 RD OF UNDETERMINED ORIGIN. BELIEVE ROUND TO BE ARTY. THERE WERE 5 USMC WIA (NON-EVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #27.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP O 1-67; MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
B. G/2/9 WILL MOVE TO VIC YD 1656
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	2 KIA	ENEMY WPN'S CAPTURED OR DESTROYED:	8
	66 WIA		
ENEMY:	42 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	7
	31 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED:	1
	5 DETAINEES		
	1 POW		

NOTE: ENEMY FIGURES HAVE BEEN ADJUSTED BY REGIMENTAL S-2.
G.[illegible]
BY [illegible]

#45

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

33

O P 120516Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRS BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
ZEN/THIRD BM (-), NINTH MARINES

S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #46, 120600H-121200H JUN 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. A-1/9 - YD 177[illegible]2
B. B/1/9 - YD 156717
C. G/2/9 - YD 165675
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67; CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
B. G/2/9 IS MOVING O VIC OF GS YD 1066 TO CONDUCT OPNS TO INSERT RECON TEAM IN GRID SQUARE YD 0466.

PAGE TWO BIAR S E C R E T
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TIME	COORD	ACTIVITY
12TH MAR	SQD	121100H	YD 2256[illegible]	PATROL
CAP-P2	SQD	121200H	YD 2775[illegible]4	PATROL
CAP-P1	SQD	121145H	YD [illegible]592	PATROL

D. SPARROW HAWK PLT L/3/9 MOVED BY TRUCK TO VIC OF AREA BOUNDED BY YD 2854, YD 2856, AND GL 3254 AND YD 3256 IN RESPONSE TO TRUCK CONVOY AMBUSHED VIC YD 298566 AT 121030H. SPARROW HAWK IS NOW SWEEPING AREA.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. B/1/9 AT 120800H VIC OF YD 3651[illegible] DISCOVERED [illegible] CRLT (RUSSIAN RIFLE, 1 TENNIS SHOE, 1 AVA BUSH HAT, AND NUMEROUS BLOODY BANDAGES IN THE AREA OF ANKV AIRSTRIKE ON 10 JUNE 67. RESULTING IN 1 KIA (PROB). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #60.
B. E/2/9 AT 120745H VIC OF YD 3246[illegible] OBTAINED AN EXPLOSIVE DEVICE RESULTING IN 1 LEPC WIA (NON-EVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #56.
C. G/2/9 AT 120820H DISCOVERED/DESTROYED [illegible] BOOBY TRAP VIC OF YD 1[illegible] NO [illegible] REFER SHOVE.

#46

10

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#46

(B

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
O P 121047Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MAXINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZE[illegible] THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SILVER #47, 121200H-132300H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. G/2/9 YD 165670
B. A/1/9 YD 152717
C. B/1/9 YD 166727
D. C/1/9 YD 166732
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW SOP NINTH MAR. OP. O. A-67.
CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS, AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE
COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREA OF OPERATIONS.

SECRET

PAGE TWO BT
B. G/2/9 [illegible] SILVER #47.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING
THE PAST SIX HOURS:
UNIT [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
D. PLT/[illegible]
3. [illegible]
A. F/2/[illegible]
SMALL AMMO [illegible]
COVERED [illegible]
JOURNAL [illegible]
B. [illegible]
AFTER INCURRING [illegible]
LINE, CALLED ANTILLERO, [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. AT 171515H CAC-P3 VIC YD 177599 FOUND A CAVE PARTIALLY CAVED IN. FOUND BANDAGE AND SEVERAL PAINS OF SMOKER, SHOES AROUND CAVE. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #119.

B. AT 121505H E/2/9 VIC YD 195870 FOUND 100 KGS 7.62 AMMO AND 12 HEAVILY FUMIGATED BLANKETS 7'X4'X4'. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #120.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPNS IAW 5TH MAR OP O 7-67. CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND WILL CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.

B. G/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW SITREP #46.

C. L/3/9 TO PROVIDE PLT VIC CAC M-2.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY: 2 KIA EN WPNS CAP OR LPS: 10
66 WIA INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 6

ENEMY: 311 KIA (CONF) CREW-SERVED: 2
42 KIA (PROB)
5 DETAINEES
1 POW

PAGE FOUR B14R S E C R E T

NOTE: ENEMY LOSSES HAVE BEEN ADJUSTED TO ADD 1 EN KIA (CONF), 17 KIA (PROB), 3 DETAINEES AND 1 INDIVIDUAL WEAPON. THE FOLLOWING REPORTS JUSTIFY THE ADDITIONAL ENEMY LOSSES:

A. AT 621445H B/1/9 DISCOVERED 1 BEREAD PACKER, 4 FRENCH RIFLE AND PART OF A RUSSIAN CARBINE. REF OP CIMARRON SITREP #7 PAR 7.A 2 WPNS. ADD 1 RUSSIAN CARBINE AS DESTROYED.

B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 041500H A/1 VC YD 252742 AO REPORTED 2 EN KIA (CONF) AND 4 EN KIA (PROB).

C. (LATE ENTRY) ON 7 JUNE AO IN 5TH MAR OA REPORTED 4 EN KIA (CONF) AND 11 EN KIA (PROB).

D. (LATE ENTRY) AT 071000H B/1/9 VIC YD 138726 HAL 1 POW WHO FELL OUT OF HELO

WHO FELL OUT OF HELO. ADD 1 EN KIA (CONF). REF OP CIMARRON SITREP #27 PARA 2C.

E. (LATE ENTRY) ON 6 JUNE AO REPORTED 4 EN KIA (CONF) AND 1 EN KIA (PROB) VIC YD 164727.

F. (LATE ENTRY) AT 061730H 1/9 HAD 3 VC BLANKS BURN THEMSELVES IN. ADD 3 DETAINEES. REF OP CIMARRON SITREP #26 PARA 4A.

G. (LATE ENTRY) AT 161615H AO REPORTED 3 EN KIA (CONF) AND 2 EN KIA (PROB) VIC YD 132719.

H. (LATE ENTRY) AT 070600H A/1/9 PLT TAT VIC YD 113710 SHOTTB

PAGE FOUR B14R S E C R E T

2 VC IN RIGHT PANCY, PLT FIRED. SA WPS IN 1 EN KIA (PROB), 2 EN KIA (PROB) LISTED IN OP CIMARRON SITREP #26 PARA 3CH. DELETE 1 EN KIA (PROB).

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT. ALL UNITS AT LONG HAI.

BT

#47

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

FROM: [illegible]
TO: CG [illegible] MARDIV
INFO: ZENHIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZENHSECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZENH THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZENHHIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION DINAMARCA SITREP #48, [illegible] JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. B/2/9 YL [illegible]

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONDUCTED OPNS IAW 5TH MAR. OP O [illegible].
CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
B. B/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW SITREP #46.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
[illegible]3/9	SQD	[illegible]	YL [illegible]	AMBUSH

PAGE [illegible] BTW S E C R E T
D. L/3/9 PROVIDING PLT. VIC CAC-P[illegible]
E. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. AT [illegible] B/2/9 VIC YD [illegible] FOUND 15 ENEMY KIA. [illegible] IN GRAVE. ALSO FOUND MISC GEAR IN VIC OF GRAVES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #[illegible].
B. AT [illegible] B/2/9 VIC YD [illegible] WHILE SITTING IN NIGHT DEFENSIVE POSITION REC'D APPROX 2[illegible] INCOMING MORTAR RD'S. RETURNED FIRE WITH ARTY. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #[illegible].
C. AT [illegible] C/1/9 REC'D APPROX 2[illegible] RD'S OF WHAT WAS BELIEVED TO BE [illegible]. THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #[illegible].
D. AT [illegible] CAC-P HQ AND CAC-P1 REC'D INCOMING [illegible] RD'S. ALL RD'S AROUND C. P-1 WERE OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER IN A VILLAGE. THERE WAS 1 USMC WIA UNOFFICIAL AT CAC P-HQ. ARTY MISSION WAS FIRED ON SUSPECTED ENEMY POSITION. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #[illegible] AND [illegible].
E. AT [illegible] CP VIC YD [illegible] REPORTED THAT 1[illegible] MORTAR RDS LANDED TWO METERS SOUTHWEST OF PERIMETER. THERE IS BELIEVED TO HAVE BEEN TWO ENEMY MORTAR POSITIONS.

SECRET

#48

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE BIGR S E C R E T
SUSPECTED MORTAR SITES BEING CHECKED OUT BY PATROLS.
REFER SHOVE JOURNAL [illegible]
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP O[illegible]
CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND WILL CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN
THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
B. 6/2/5 CONTINUE OPNS IAW SITREP [illegible]
C. L/3/5 TO PROVIDE PLT VIC CAC-[illegible].
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FRIENDLY: 2 KIA ENEMY WPNS'S CAPTURED OR
6/ WIA DESTROYED: [illegible]
ENEMY: [illegible] KIA (CONF) INDIVIDUAL WPNS: [illegible]
[illegible] KIA (PROB) CREW-SERVED: [illegible]
[illegible] DETAINEES
[illegible] POW

[illegible]
DT
TOD 10/1[illegible]300 [illegible]

#48

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
O P [illegible] JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEM/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZLM/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZLM/THIRD BN [illegible] NINTH MARINES
ZLM/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #49, [illegible] JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
G/2/9 - YD [illegible]
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O [illegible]. CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
B. G/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW SITREP #46.
C. PLT/L/3/9 CONTINUED OPNS WITH CAP-P[illegible].
D. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING

PAGE TWO BTWR S E C R E T
THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAP-P1	SQD	[illegible]	YD [illegible]	AMBUSH
CAP-P3	SQD	[illegible]	YD [illegible]	AMBUSH
12TH MAR	SQD	[illegible]	YD [illegible]	AMBUSH
11TH ENG	SQD	[illegible]	YD [illegible]	AMBUSH
CAP-P2	SQD	[illegible]	YD [illegible]	AMBUSH
L/3/9	SQD	[illegible]	YD [illegible]	AMBUSH
L/3/9	SQD	[illegible]	YD [illegible]	AMBUSH
L/3/9	SQD	[illegible]	YD [illegible]	AMBUSH

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. 1/9 CP AT [illegible] VIC OF YD [illegible] REC'D [illegible] RD'S OF SMALL ARMS FIRE AND REPORTED OBJECTS BEING THROWN AT THE POSITION. NO FIRES USED IN AREA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #4.
B. 9TH MOT. AT [illegible] VIC OF YD [illegible] HAD [illegible] TRUCKS HAULING RICE REC'D S/A FIRE FROM [illegible] VC. RETURNED FIRE. VC WITHDREW WITH NEGATIVE CASUALTIES OR DAMAGE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #3.
C. 9TH MARINES A.O. AT [illegible] VIC OF YD [illegible] OBSERVED AND CALLED AN AIR STRIKE ON BUNKERED AND FORTIFIED

SECRET

#49

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE BIMR S E C R E T
VILLAGE. 2 BUNKERS AND [illegible] METERS OF TRENCHLINE DESTROYED
KILLING 2 NVA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #[illegible]
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPNS IAW 5TH MAR. OP O[illegible]
CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND WILL CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE
COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
B. 5/26/5 CONTINUE OPNS IAW SITREP #46.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	[illegible] KIA	ENEMY WPN'S CAPTURED OR	
	[illegible] WIA	DESTROYED:	[illegible]
ENEMY:	[illegible] KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPN'S:	[illegible]
	[illegible] KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED	[illegible]
	[illegible] DETAINEES		
	[illegible] POW		

GP-4
DI

TOP SECRET

SECRET

#49

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

S-3

[illegible]00099??9.9.??
DTG 1266152 JUNE
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #50. 1266660H - 1216660H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. L/L/M - ON MOVE TO CON THIEN
B. G/2/9 - YD 465601
C. B/1/9 - YD 166121
D. C/1/9 - YD 166140
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 1-67.
B. G/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW DIV FRAG O 25-67.
C. FLT FROM L/3/9 RETURNED TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE.

PAGE TWO BLNK S E C R E T
D. 3/9 COMMENCED MOVEMENT TO CON THIEN FOR OPERATIONS.
E. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC-P:	SQD	1200	YD 161596	PATROL

F. ALL OTHER UNIS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. CAC-P-HQ REPORTED THAT MORTARS RECEIVED LAST NIGHT PROBABLY CAME FROM VIC YD 115665. ONLY TWO CIVILIANS WERE WOUNDED. THEY WERE TRATED BY ARMY ADVISORY TEAM MEDIC. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #45.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 1-67.
B. G/2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW DIV FRAG O 25-67.
C. 3/9 WILL CONTINUE TO MOVE TO CON THIEN FOR OPERATIONS.
D. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS:
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FRIENDLY: 2 KIA ENEMY WPN'S CAPTURED OR

PAGE THREE BLNK S E C R E T

	67 WIA	DESTROYED:	10
ENEMY:	46 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPN'S:	0
	42 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED:	2
	5 DETAINEES		
	1 POW		

GP-4
BT

7

TOD: 13/86002/JUN

SECRET

#50

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

538

OP 131095Z JUNE 67

FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
SECRET
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #51. 131200H-131800H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. G/2/9 YD 085488
B. CP/3/9 YD 095708
C. K/3/9 YD 095708
D. M/3/9 YD 095708
E. L/3/9 YD 095708
F. D/1/9 YD 095708
G. B/1/9 YD 188726
H. C/1/9 YD 184739

PAGE TWO BLANK SECRET
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OPO 7-67.
B. G/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 3RD MARDIV FRAG O 35-67.
C. 3/9 CONTINUED MOVEMENT TO CON THIEN FOR OPERATIONS.
D. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC-P-2	SQD	1600	YD 276575	PATROL
1/44	SQD	1800	YD 227581	PATROL
11TH ENG	SQD	1230	YD 227598	PATROL
F/2/9	SQD	1500	YD 121617	PATROL

E. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. AT 131020H D/1/9 VIC YD 100709 WHILE ON SWEEP, MARINE TRIPPED A CHEST HIGH BOOBY TRAP. RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #77.
B. AT 131120H 1/9 CONVOY VIC YD 186728 HAD TRUCK HIT MINE. DESTROYED RIGHT REAR DUAL WHEEL AND GAS TANK. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #77.

SECRET

#51

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE B14R SECRET

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. D/1/9 CHOPPED OP CON 3/9 AT 131200H.

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS HAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. G/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS HAW 3RD MARDIV PHAS O 35-67.

C. 3/9 (-) COMPLETED MOVE TO LON THIEN AT 131730H AND WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY MISSIONS WEST OF LON THIEN.

D. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	2 KIA	EN WPNS CAP OR DES:	10
	68 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	8
ENEMY:	48 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED:	2
	49 KIA (PROB)		
	5 DETAINEES		
	1 POW		

GP-4

BT

SECRET

TOD 131 1135 ZFEB 67 HQDT

#51

DECLASSIFIED

O P 13[illegible]1Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #52, 131800H-132400H JUN 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. G/2/9 YD 065889
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. G/2/9 CONTINUE OPNS IAW 3RD MAR DIV FRAG O 35-67.
C. 3/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
D. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
2&3/579	214R S E C R E T			
CAP-P1	SQD.	132400H	YD 104587	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD.	132000H	YD 144676	AMBUSH
3/9	SQD.	132400H	YD 264577	AMBUSH
3/9	SQD.	132130H	YD 259585	AMBUSH

E. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. L/3/9 AT 131845H VIC OF YD 094712 DISCOVERED A BUNKER 7X5X4 FEET UNDER A HUT. DESTROYED BUNKER/HUT WITH DEMOLITIONS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #175.
B. K/3/9 AT 131800H VIC OF YD 095716 DISCOVERED A TUNNEL/CAVE WITH ENTRANCE 15 FEET DEEP, 2X3 FEET WIDE. ENTRANCE HAD A CAVE 5X5 FEET DUG INTO BED-ROCK 2 FEET DEEP. ALL SOIL HAD BEEN HIDDEN. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #176. DESTROYED BY DEMOLITIONS.
C. D/3/9 AT 131500H VIC OF YD 091719-YD 091719 A.O. OBSERVED 7 BUNKERS BUILT INSIDE BOMB CRATERS. APPEARED TO BE 2 TO 3 DAYS OLD. WILL USE AIR-STRIKE WITH 1000 LB. BOMBS ON 140700H. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #177.
5. PLANS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T.
B. G/2/9 CONTINUE OPNS IAW 3RD MAR DIV. FRAG O 35-67.
C. 3/9 CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP O 3-67.
E. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND WILL CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	2 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED:	18
	68 WIA		
ENEMY:	48 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	8
	47 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED:	2
	5 DET MINES		
	1 POW		

GP-4
BT

SECRET

TOR: 131705Z JUN 67

#52

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

RECEIVED
1 JUL 1967 A.M.

DF P14R NR 001 001

ZEN SSSSS
O P 132330Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION MARRON SIREP 53, 132400H-140600H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. 3/2/9 YD 062687
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP O 7-67.
B. 3/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 3RD MARDIV FRAG O 351-67.
C. 3/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. FRAG O 3-67.
D. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY

PAGE TWO P14R S E C R E T

11TH ENGR	SQD	140600H	YD 216578	AMBUSH
12TH MAR	SQD	140600H	YD 217592	AMBUSH
CAP-P2	SQD	140500H	YD 288573	AMBUSH
M/2/9	SQD	140600H	YD 187613	AMBUSH
M/2/9	SQD	140545H	YD 234624	AMBUSH
M/2/9	SQD	140600H	YD 144624	AMBUSH
M/2/9	SQD	140600H	YD 117679	AMBUSH
M/2/9	SQD	140600H	YD 1276-9	AMBUSH
M/2/9	SQD	140600H	YD 130650	AMBUSH
M/2/9	SQD	140600H	YD 145675	AMBUSH

B. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. CAC P-2 AT 140600H REPORTED BRIDGE BLOWN AT YD 276577. BRIDGE WAS BLOWN BY VC. EXPLOSION WAS HEARD FROM BRIDGE. P.F. CHIEF CONFIRMED BRIDGE HAS BLOWN BY RADIO CONTACT WITH L. P. ON BRIDGE. REC'D LIGHT SA FIRE FROM VC BETWEEN P-2 COMPOUND AND BRIDGE. PATROL BEING DISPATCHED TO DETERMINE EXTENT OF DAMAGE

REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 18.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

453 13

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE R14R S E C R E T

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP O 7-67.

B. 6/2/9 CONTINUE OPNS IAW 3RD MARDIV FRAG O 35-67.

C. 3/9 CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. FRAG O 3-67.

D. 2/9 WILL SCREEN CAM LO IN THE NORTH FRO ARVN VIP VISIT.

E. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	2 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED:	10
	68 WIA		
ENEMY:	45 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	9
	42 KIA (PROB)		
	5DETAINEES	CREW-SERVED:	2
	1 POW		

OP-4
BT

Proof 19 of 16 to file 6/7/67 in MAF file
A G-3, COC copy CEO, SKS

KWGM

-0- PAGE 1 LN 18 AA FRAG O TO RD 35-TEEEE
TO RD TEE TO RD 35-67 VICE 65--67

#53

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS
O R 1445Z MJUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #54 140400H - 141200H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. G/2/9 YD 0554[illegible]
L/3/9 YD 0987[illegible]
M/3/9 YD 0977[illegible]
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CNONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 7-67.
C. G/2/9 DISCONTINUED OPNS IAW 3RD MARDIV FRAG O 35-67 AND WILL RETURN TO 2/9 POSITION BY FOOT ASAP.
D. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING

SECRET

53

14

SECRET

#54

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible] SECRET

UNIT SITE TIME LOCATION ACTIVITY

[illegible] YD [illegible]

[illegible] BACKED SCREEN [illegible] NORTH OF CAM LO TO SCREEN VISIT OF VIETNAMESE [illegible].

F. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUE [illegible] AND CONDUCT AGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS.

A. REF. SHOVE JOURNAL #18 AND [illegible] SITREP #6 [illegible]. PONTOON PARK. 4 A. TWO CONVOYS OF THE [illegible] DESTROYED. PONTOON AND RAILROAD BRIDGE [illegible] APPROACHING

B. 6/2/9 AT 1[illegible] VIC OF YD [illegible] AMBUSH SITE. ACTIVATED AMBUSH. FIRED [illegible] AND HAND GRENADES. SWEPT AREA. CAPTURED 1 RIFLE (CARBINE) AND 1 [illegible] CONTAINING CLOTHING AND 1 CANTEEN COVER. 1 CANTEEN CUP WITH THE FOLLOWING INFO: KINKADE. 2[illegible] USMC. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL [illegible] RESULTS 1 EN KIA (PROB).

C. 6/2/9 AT 1[illegible] VIC OF YD [illegible] BY SEVERAL COMMAND DETONATED BOOBY TRAPS AND DEVICES RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA, 4 JUSMC WIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #57.

D. 6/2/9 AT 1[illegible] VIC OF YD [illegible] RD'S OF 60MM MORTAR FIRE TO COVER THE WITDRAWAL OF THE RECON TEAM ATTEMPTING TO REACH DOWNED HELICOPTER IN GRID SQUARE YD 2448. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #55.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.

A. 6/2/9 AT 1[illegible] VIC YD [illegible] RECEIVED 1 SHORT ROUND FROM FRIENDLY 4.2 INCH MORTAR RESULTING IN 8 USMC WIA (MED-EVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #19.

B. ENGINEER SWEEP TEAM WITH H/2/9 AT 1[illegible] VIC OF YD 1[illegible] CONTINUING SWEEP. MISCOVERED AND DISARMED ONE ENEMY AT MINE AND IS CONTINUING SWEEP.

C. AT 1[illegible] VIC OF YD [illegible] E/2/9 DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 10 ENEMY BUNKERS 6X6X6 FEET. CAPTURED AND DESTROYED 3 NVA 4.2T. RD'S AND 1 INCRIMENTS (RECOILLESS RIFLE). 25 60MM MORTAR RD'S. 225 AK-47 ROUNDS. 5 CHICOM GRENADES. 1 M26 GRENADE. 3 AK-47'S. 4 MINES. CAPTURED 1 M-79 GRENADE LAUNCHER (SER NO [illegible]) 25 NVA PACKS AND 1 NVA RADIO HANDSET. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #[illegible].

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAB OP O 3-67.

B. G/2/9 CONTINUE RETURN TO 2/9 POSITION.

C. 3/9 CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAB OPNS O 3-67.

SECRET

#54

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

#54

(6)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
O P 141045Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #55 141200H-141800H JUN67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. G/2/9 - YD 137670
B. L/3/9 - YD 118716
C. M/3/9 - YD 094704
D. B/1/9 - YD 188776
E. C/1/9 - YD 191734
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. ALL UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 3-67.
B. 3/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 3-67.
C. G/2/9 RETURNED TO 2/9 AREA OF OPNS.

PAGE TWO BIAR S E C R E T
D. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE LAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC P-1	SQD	1730	YD 123592	PATROL
CAC P-2	SQD	1500	YD 177589	PATROL
F/2/9	SQD	1500	YD 145615	PATROL
E/2/9	SQD	1400	YD 128668	PATROL
E/2/9	SQD	1700	YD 128668	PATROL

E. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS
A. AT 140915H C/1/9 PATROL VIC YD 194740 WAS HIT W/SEVERAL COMMAND DETONATED BOOBY TRAPS RES IN 2 USMC KIA AND 8 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). DELETE 1 USMC KIA AS PREVIOUSLY REP AND ADD 2 USMC WIA. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #57.
B. AT 141400H B/1/9 VIC YD 187776 AND C/1/9 VIC YD 182724 REC 15 INCOMING 82MM RES IN 5 USMC WIA. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #99.
C. AT 141505H L/3/9 VIC YD 106709 REC 3 RDS SA FROM 200 METERS TO THEIR EAST. UNIT RET FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RES REF SHOVE JOURNAL #100.

SECRET

#55

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. ALL UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 3/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 3-67.

C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY:	5 KIA	EN WPNS CAP OR DES:	12
	89 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	10
ENEMY:	48 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED:	2
	4 KIA (PROB)		
	5 DETAINEES		
	1 POW		

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

AT PHU BAI ZEROING IN WPNS.

GP-4

BT

TOD: 12/1102Z Jun 67

SECRET

NNNN

#55

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY VSSSSVVVVVVVV
O P 141535Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN(-), NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
SECRET
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP#56, 141800H-142400H JUNE 67.
1. UNITT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. FRAG O 3-67.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
CAP-P1	SQD	142330H	YD167589	AMBUSH

D. ALL UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONSSSS AND CONDUCTED

PAGE TWO B1AR S E C R E T

AMBUSHED IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. E/2/9 AT 141700H VIC OF YD 115475 DESTROYED 2 BUNKERS, OF WHICH HAD BEEN DISCOVERED ON PREVIOUS PATROL. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 120 OF 12 JUNE 67 AND 139, 14 JUNE 67
5. PLANS:
A. UNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. FRAG O 3-67.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	5 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED:	12
	89 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	10
ENEMY:	48 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED:	2
	4 KIA (PROB)		
	5 DETAINEES		
	1 POW		

GP-4
BT

TDD 1/1/16 85E/Sw

SECRET

#56

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

O P 142297Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG, THIRD MARINES
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN(-), NINTH MARINES
ZEN/ FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION COMARRON SITREP #57, 142400H-150400H JUNE67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
A. UNITS CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 CONTINUES OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. FRAG O 9-67.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
CAC P-2	SQD.	02400	YD 276546	AMBUSH
CAC P-3	SQD.L	0200	YD171589	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

11TH ENG.	SQD.	0545	YD 215584	AMBUSH
12TH MAR.	SQD.	0600	YD 201598	AMBUSH
H/2/9	SQD.	0500	YD 139625	AMBUSH
F/2/9	SQD.	0600	YD 159621	AMBUSH
F/2/9	SQD.	0400	YD 139654	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD.	0400	YD 139674	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD.	0400	YD 134674	AMBUSH

D. ALL UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. NONE.
5. PLANS:
A. AUNITS WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. FRAG O 3-67.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FRIENDLY: 5 KIA
89 WIA
ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED: 12

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
ENEMY: 48 KIA (CONF)
47 KIA (PROB)
5 DETAINEES
1 POW
CREW-SERVED: 2
GP-4
BT

TOD 14/2310Z JUN 67 TKS

#57

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

#53

O P 150505Z JUN 67
M NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #58, 150400H TO 151200H
1. UNIT LOCATIONS
A. B/1/9 (YD 163742)
B. C/1/9 (YD 191734)
C. G/2/9 (YD 172673)
D. K/3/9 (YD 107717)
E. M/3/9 (YD 090720)
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9 (-) & 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67
B. 3/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 3-67

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
11TH ENG	SQD	151130H	YD 228582	PATROL
9TH MT	SQD	151130H	YD 228582	PATROL

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS
A. G/2/9 AT 151015 VIC (YD 172672 DISCOVERED/CAPTURED 1 WOUNDED VC, 1 AK-47, 1 CARTRIDGE BELT, 3 CHI COM GRENADES, 60 RDS OF AMMUNITION FOR AK-47. POW WOUNDED APPROX 4 DAYS AGO AT UNKNOWN LOCATION. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #59. RESULTS 1 POW
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. AT 150400H VIC OF YD 192730 B/1/9 HAD ONE MARINE WHO HAD AN ACCIDENTIAL DISCHARGE W/45 CAL PISTOL RESULTING IN HIS DEATH. 1 NBC. REF SHOVE JOURNAL #71.
B. C/1/9 DISCOVERED 20-25 ENEMY BUNKERS AT

SECRET

#58

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
150730H VIC YD 107722 W/11 1/4 LB BLOCKS OF
ENEMY EXPLOSIVES. 36 BLASTING CAPS AND TIME
FUZE. BUNKERS & EXPLOSIVES WERE DESTROYED.
REF. SHOVE JOURNAL #44 & # 49.
C. E/2/9 AT 150830H VIC OF YD 155655 DETONATED
OHI COM GRENADE/BOOBY TRAP RESULTING IN 2
USMC WIA (1 MEDEVAC). REF SHOVE JOURNAL #46.
D. E/2/9 AT 150905 VIC OF YD 139669 DISCOVERED
1 ENEMY UH-105 AP CLAYMORE MINE. AND DESTROYED IT IN
PLACE. REF. SHOVE JOURNAL #48.
5. PLANS
A. 1/9 (-) & 2/9 CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67
B. 3/9 CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAA O 3-67.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS
AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR
ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FRIENDLY: 5 KIA
91 WIA
ENEMY: 48 KIA (CONF)

PAGE FOUR B14R S E C R E T
[illegible] KIA (PROB)
[illegible] DETAINEES
[illegible] POW
ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED 13
INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS: 11
CREW-SERVED: 2
KX-4
BT

SECRET

#58 TO DI [illegible] 15-69 [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNR SSSSS
OP 151045Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP NR. 59. 151200H-151800H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. B/1/9	YD 195752	E. L/3/9	YD 115723
B. C/1/9	YD 176727	F. M/3/9	YD 113715
C. D/1/9	YD 107720	G. G/2/9	YD 176663
D. CP/K/3/9	YD 107720		

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP 07-67.
B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. FRAG O 3-67.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE

PAGE TWO BRAVO S E C R E T
PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
CAP-P1	SQ	151600H	YD 120593	PATROL
CAP-P3	SQD	151400H	YD 175592	PATROL
12TH MAR	SQD	151715H	YD 225603	PATROL
CAP-P2	SQD	151500H	YD 275577	PATROL

D. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. G/2/9 AT 151215H VIC OF YD 174663 DETONATED SMALL PRESSURE TYPE MINE RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #74.
B. G/2/9 AT 151415H VIC OF YD 174664 DETONATED A DIRECTIONAL TYPE MINE, POSSIBLY A CLAYMORE, RESULTING IN 7 USMC WIA (6 MED-EVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #98.
C. B/1/9 AT 151215H VIC OF YD 197733. 11TH ENGR. BULLDOZER DETONATED A PROBABLE 82MM MORTAR/MINE/BOOBY TRAP RESULTING IN HYDRAULIC LINE DAMAGE TO VEHICLE AND 1 USMC WIA (MED-EVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #112.
D. G/2/9 AT 151505H VIC OF YD 173663 MED-EVAC HELICOPTERS RECD AUTOMATIC WEAPON FIRE FROM VIC YD 174664. RETURNED FIRE AND

SECRET

#59

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ENEMY FIRE CEASED. MEDEVAC COMPLETED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #180.

E. B/1/9 AT 151440H VIC OF YD 19273 REC'D 25 RD'S OF INCOMING 82MM MORTAR FIRE. TRACTORS STOPPED WORK FOR APPROX 5 MINUTES. RETURNED FIRE WITH ARTILLERY MISSION AND CALLED FOR AO RESULTS. 1 USMC WIA (NON-EVAC).

F. B/1/9 AT 151300H VIC OF YD 18578 HAD ONE LVT OFFO ALE NVA AT MINE WHICH LEFT A FIVE FOOT CRATER IN THE GROUND DESTROYED LVT TRACK DISABLING THE TRACTOR. A SECOND MINE WAS DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED IN PLACE. DISABLED LVT WILL BE RETRIEVED BY UNIT. RESULTS. 2 USMC WIA (1 MED-EVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #19?.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. E/2/9 AT 151410H VIC OF YD 11948 DISCOVERED 10 BUNKERS 2M X6 FEET WITH ASSORTED EQUIPMENT. NO SIGNS OF RECENT USE. CAPTURED 1 RUSSSIAN TYPE LIGHT MACHINE GUN. 2 BLOCKS OF COMP. 1-4 WITH BLASTING CAPS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #55.

5. PLANS:

A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IAW SH MAR. OP O 7-67.

B. 3/9 (REIN) CONTINUE OPNS IAW STH MAR. FRAG O 1-67.

C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN PRESENT SUPPORTED CAPABILITY IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

BLUFNCLY:	8 KIA	[illegible]
	104 WIA	[illegible]
ENEMY:	68 KIA (BODY)	[illegible]
	47 KIA (PROB)	[illegible]
	6 DET ATTACKS	
	2 POW	

TOD/15 [illegible]

SECRET

#59 [illegible]

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
O P 151640Z JUNY 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZSN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SSCOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION: CIMARRON SITREP #60, 151800H-152400H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. FRAG O 3-67.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:.

UNIT	SIZE	TOA	COORD	ACTIVITY
CAP-P2	SQD	2200	YD 207574	AMBUSH
CAP-P3	SQD	2300	YD 191597	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	2030	YD 129670	PATROL

20

PAGE TWO EMAR S E C R E T
D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITION S AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. (LATE ENTRY) ON JUNE 11 AO'S REPORTED 6 EN KIA (CONF) AND 5 EN KIA P(PROB) IN 9TH MARINE OA.
B. (LATE ENTRY) ON 12 JUNE AO REPORTED 4 EN KIA (CONF) AND 10 EN KIA (PROB) IN 9TH MARINE OA. 2 EN KIA (CONF) AHAMAD PREVIOUSLY BEEN REPORTED BY AO REPORT ON 12 JUNE. ADD 2 EN KIA (CONF) AND 10 EN KIA (PROB) TO CUMULATIVE TOTALS.
C. (LATE ENTRY) 1/9 AT 080630 H VIC YD 162717 DISCOVERED A NVA PACK WHICH HAD NUMEROUDS BLOOD STAINS ON IT. ON SIT REP #36 1 EN KIA (PROB) WAS ERRONEOUSLY REPORTED. DELETE 1 ENEMY KIA (PROB).
D. (LATE ENTRY) CAC P-2 AT 121140H REPORTED THAT PF'S AT BRIDGE SITE CAPTURED 1 RPG-NE AND HAD 1 EN KIA (CONF) AND 10 EN KIA (PROB). THESE PF'S WERE NOT PART OF ETHE CAC P-2 UNIT DELETE 1 EN KIA (CONF), 10 EN KIA (PROB) AND 1 CREW SERVED WEAPON CAPTURED.
E. AT 151640H 3/2/9 PATROL VIC YD 172163 DISCOVERED A [illegible] USED AS [illegible] AND SPAT ON. ALSO DISCOVERED [illegible]

#60

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
SUPPLIES ENCLUDING COTTON, GAUZE AND 2 MILLION UNITS OF
PENICILLAN. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #128.
F. AT 152230H CAC P-2 PATROL VIC YD 262567 RECID S/A
FIRE FROM THREE LINE IN FRONT OF THEIR POSITION RESULTING IN
2 USMC WIA. ARTY MISSION FIRED ON ENEMY POSITION RESULTING IN
21 ENEMY KIA (PROB). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #155.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. FRAG O 3-67.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	5 KIA	ENEMY WPN'S CAPTURED OR	
	146 WIA	DESTROYED:	13
ENEMY	55 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPN'S	11
	46 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED:	2
	6 DETAINEES		
	2 POW		

GP-4
BT

15/1800 June 67

SECRET

#60

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS
O P 152240Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) , NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #61 152400H - 160400H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 3-67.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
CAP P-1	SQD	160030H	YD 105582	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO B14K S E C R E T

11TH ENG	SQD	160555H	YD 215575	AMBUSH
12TH MAR	SQD	160400H	YD 222591	AMBUSH
F/2/9	SQD	160600H	YD 128612	AMBUSH
CP/2/9	SQD	160400H	YD 136633	AMBUSH
G/2/9	SQD	160400H	YD 176664	AMBUSH
G/2/9	SQD	160400H	YD 185665	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	160400H	YD 108657	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	160400H	YD 139662	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	160400H	YD 136666	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	160600H	YD 136675	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	160400H	YD 142665	AMBUSH
B/1/9	SQD	160400H	YD 195735	AMBUSH
C/1/9	SQD	160400H	YD 172728	AMBUSH
C/1/9	SQD	160400H	YD 179733	AMBUSH

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 3-67.

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	5 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR	
	106 WIA	DESTROYED:	13
ENEMY:	55 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	11
	48 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED:	2
	6 DET AINFES		
	2 POW		

BT
#61

TOD: 15/0315Z Jun 67 DH

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

AA
ZNY SSSSS
O P 160500Z JUN67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #62. 160600H - 161200H JUN67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. G/2/9 - YD 185665
B. B/1/9 - YD 187713
C. C/1/9 - YD 176724
D. D/1/9 - MOVING
E. M/3/9 - MOVING
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. 1/9(-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9(-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 3-67.

PAGE TWO BTWR S E C R E T
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
/2TH MAR	SQD	[illegible]	YD 227601	PATROL

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
XTM PLANS:
A. 1/9(-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9(-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 3-67.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	5 KIA	EN WPNS CAPT OR DEST:	13
	104 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	11
ENEMY:	55 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED:	2
	48 KIA (PROB)		
	6 DETAINEES		
	2 POW		

GP-4
BT

TOD: 16/0554Z Jun 67

SECRET

#62

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

R [illegible]
O P 161850Z JUN 67
FM [illegible] THE MARINES
TO CG THIRD MADIV
INFO ZEN FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES
ZEN FIRST BN, [illegible] FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CHAMPION SITREP #63 [illegible]
1. UNIT
LOCATIONS:
A. B/1/9 - YD [illegible]
B. L/1/9 - YD [illegible]
C. D/1/9 - YD [illegible]
D. /3/9 - YD [illegible]
E. L/2/9 - YD [illegible]
F. T/2/9 - YD [illegible]
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS [illegible] 9TH [illegible] OF 0 [illegible]

PAGE TWO SECRET
B. 3/9 [illegible]
(NEW) CONTINUED OPNS [illegible] MAR. HAS 0 [illegible]
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN CONDUCTED IN THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC H-2	SQD	1600	YD [illegible]	PATROL
CAC P-3	SQD	1700	YD [illegible]	PATROL
MAR 9	SQD	1700	YD [illegible]	PATROL

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAIN ESTABLISHED CONDITIONS. AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. [illegible] ENTRY AT [illegible] K/3/9 VIC OF YD [illegible] AMBUSH SIGHTED 2 NVA WEARING GREEN UNIFORMS, ANGLE TOOK [illegible] UNDER FIRE RESULTING [illegible] EN KIA (PROB) 1 CARBINE [illegible] CAPTURED [illegible] EN KIA (PROB) [illegible] [illegible] KEPT SHOOTING [illegible] AND DEAD OF [illegible] [illegible] AND ALSO [illegible] EXTRICATED.
[illegible]

SECRET

#63

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE BLANK S E C R E T

C. AT 161[illegible]0H 1/3 [illegible] VC YD 17[illegible] [illegible]

WING 1[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

D. AT [illegible] [illegible]

AND 5 [illegible]

[illegible]

AREA SEARCHED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #[illegible]

E. A [illegible] [illegible] VC YD [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] PETS. FOUND [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

AND 11 AMMO ROUNDS. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #[illegible] AND #[illegible].

F. AT 161[illegible]0H [illegible] VC YD 17[illegible] [illegible] CHOKING [illegible]

AND STATION A [illegible] ON A [illegible] TRAP [illegible] AND [illegible]

21 USMC VIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #[illegible].

G. AT 161[illegible]5H [illegible] VIC YD 18[illegible] FOUND [illegible]

FORTIFIED [illegible] FEET. ALSO FOUND [illegible] BLOCKS OF [illegible]

BUNKERS ARE BEING BLOWN. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #[illegible].

H. AT 161[illegible]0H [illegible] VIC YD [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] AND

HELMETS AND BLACK CLOTHING VIC YD [illegible] AND [illegible]

BLT SWEPT AREA. NEG RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #[illegible].

I. AT 161[illegible]5H [illegible] VIC YD [illegible]

PAGE FOUR BLANK S E C R E T

OF VC. CALLED FIRE MISSION. WHILE SEARCHING AREA [illegible]

S/A FIRE. AREA SEARCHED WITH NEG RESULTS. SHOVE JOURNAL #[illegible].

J. AT 161[illegible]5H [illegible] VIC YD [illegible] REPORTED THAT [illegible]

ENGR BULLDOZER DETONATED A MINE. VEHICLE WAS DISABLED. [illegible]

WERE NO CASUALTIES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #[illegible].

K. AT 161[illegible]5H [illegible] VIC YD [illegible] FOUND [illegible] REINFORCED

BUNKERS ABOUT [illegible] MONTH OLD. AT YD [illegible] UNCOVERED [illegible]

TRAPS AND SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE. AT YD [illegible] FOUND [illegible]

BUNKER ABOUT [illegible] MONTH OLD WITH CLOTHING, PAPERS AND BOOKS. [illegible]

BUNKERS DESTROYED AND [illegible] TO BN CP. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL

#[illegible].

L. AT 161[illegible]5H [illegible] PATROL VIC YD [illegible] DETONATED BOOBY

TRAP WHICH WAS BELIEVED TO BE A [illegible] RD, RESULTING IN [illegible]

VIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #[illegible].

M. AT 161[illegible]5H [illegible] VIC YD [illegible] FOUND [illegible] BUNKERS AND

[illegible] THAT APPEARED TO BE A BROKEN SLIDE PROJECTOR. BUNKERS BLOWN

WITH C-4 AND PROJECTOR [illegible] TO BN CP.

N. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE.

O. PLANS:

1. A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE [illegible]

PAGE FIVE BLANK S E C R E T

B. 3/9 (-) [illegible] WILL CONTINUE [illegible]

C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL [illegible] AMBUSHES IN [illegible] ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	[illegible] KIA	[illegible] DESTROYED:	[illegible]
	[illegible] KIA	INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS:	[illegible]
ENEMY:	[illegible] KIA (CONF)	CREW SERVED:	[illegible]
	[illegible] KIA (PROB)		
	[illegible] DETAINEES		
	[illegible]		

7. ADDITIONAL REPORTS: [illegible] [illegible] CONTAINED [illegible]

[illegible]

#63

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DTG 161630Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINT MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRRON SITREP NR. 64. 161800H-162400H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 3-67.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITY HAS BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
CAP-P1	SQD	162300H	YD120592	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. B/1/9 AT 161600H VIC OF YD 198738 APPREHENDED 1 VN MALE 17 YEARS OLD THAT REFUSED TO ANSWER QUESTIONS AND HAS NO I. D. CARD. RESULTS: 1 DETAINEE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 122.
B. M/3/9 AT 161800H VIC OF YD 129792 RECEIVED 2 RDS OF INCOMING MAJOR CALIBER FLAT TROJECTORY FIRE FROM UNKNOWN POSITON RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 158.
C. L/3/9 AT 161845H VIC OF YD 108712 RECEIVED APPROX 30 RDS OF .30 CAL CARBINE FIRE. RETURNED FIRE WITH 90. CANNISTER WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. REFER SHOVE HOURNAL NR. 159.
D. CAP-P2 SQUAD AMBUSH RECEIVED APPROX 1000 RDS OF SA FIRE FROM VC PLT. SIZED AMBUSH. RETURNED SMALL ARMS. 60 MM MORTAR. AND M-79 WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. 2 USMC WIA (NON-EVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 161.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. M/3/9 AT 161400H VIC OF YD126723 DISCOVERED SIX GRAVES CONTAINING 1 NVA BODY EACH. THE GRAVES WERE 4 FEET

#64

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
DEEP IN OVERGROWN GRASS. THESE WILL NOT COUNT AS CUMULATIVE
LOSSES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 126.
B. M/3/9 AT 161100H VIC OF YD 12 [illegible] DISCOVERED 50
ENEMY BUNKER S 6X6X4 FEET. BUNKERS WERE REINFORCED WITH
LOGS AND DIRTS AND CONTAINED 5 GRENADES AND BRASS FOR CHICOM
.30 CAL WEAPON. MATERIAL AND BUNKERS WILL BE DESTROYED.
REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 133.
C. M/3/9 AT 161400H VIC OF YD 121705 DISCOVERED DESTROYED
HEAVILY REINFORCED ENEMY BUNKERS WITH ONE GAS MASK. 1 FOX
HOLE COVER. 1 BOTTLE OF MEDICINE. AND SOME TORN CLOTHING. REFER
SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 134.
D. M/3/9 AT 161430H VIC OF YD 117722 DISCOVERED 13 ENEMY
BUNKERS 4X4X6 FEET REINFORCED WITH LOGS AND DIRT. ALSO
DISCOVERED TWO BOMB FRAGMENTS WITH UN WRITING AND NUMERALS.
FRAGMENTS WILLL BE FORWARD TO S-2. BUNKERS WILL BE DESTROYED.

PAGE FOUR B14R S E C R E T
REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 142.
5. PLANS:
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 1-67.
B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAGO 3-67.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CULILATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	6 KIA	ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR	
[illegible]	102 WIA	DESTROYED:	14
ENEMY:	55 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	11
	49 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED:	3
	7 DET AIDERS		
	2 POW		

GP-4
BT

TOD 116/1340Z ATUN 67/A025
#64

DECLASSIFIED

ZNR SSSSS
O R [illegible]

SECRET

FM NINTH MAR [illegible]
TO CH THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/ THIRD BN NINTH MAR
FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #65. 1024[illegible]K-1766[illegible]//JUN 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW CIN NON OP O #67.
B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW [illegible] FRAG O #67.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
[illegible]TH MAR	[illegible]	0600	YD 21[illegible]	AMBUSH
11TH ENG	[illegible]	0515	YD 2115[illegible]	AMBUSH
CAC P-2	[illegible]	0600	YD 2715[illegible]	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO B1AR S E C R E T

CAC P-3	SQD	0600	YD 1[illegible]	AMBUSH
B/1/9	SQD	0500	YD 19[illegible]	AMBUSH
C/1/9	SQD	0600	YD 18[illegible]	AMBUSH
E/1/9	SQD	0[illegible]	YD 18[illegible]	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	0600	YD 14[illegible]	AMBUSH
E/3/9	SQD	0600	YD 11[illegible]	AMBUSH
E/3/9	SQD	0400	YD 11[illegible]	AMBUSH
F/3/9	SQD	0500	YD 30[illegible]	AMBUSH
F/3/9	SQD	0500	YD 31[illegible]	AMBUSH
[illegible]/3/9	SQD	0600	YD 31[illegible]	AMBUSH

[illegible]. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUE OPNS IAW CIN NON OP O #67.
B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUE OPNS IAW CIN FRAG O #67.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

PAGE THREE B1AR S E C R E T
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FRIENDLY: [illegible] KIA
[illegible] WIA
ENEMY: 55 KIA (CONF)
[illegible] KIA (PROB)
[illegible] PRISONERS
[illegible] MOI
ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED:
INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS:
CREW-SERVED:

SECRET

#65

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY S[illegible]
O P [illegible]Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO/ZEN/ FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SIERRA #66 170400H-171200H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
D/1/9 , L/3/9 MOVING
G/2/9 (YD 176656
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. 1/9 (-) AND 82/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. FRAG O 3-67.
C. ALL OTHER UNIT MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

PAGE TWO BIAR S E C R E T
A. AT 170730H G/2/9 VIC YF 176657. LEAD MARINE ON PATROL DETONATED 60MM RD RESULTING IN 3 USMC WIA WOUND SETUP WITH TRIP WIRE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #40
B. AT 160745H K/3/9 VIC YD 107777 DISCOVERED 5 82 MM MORTAR ROUNDS. RD'S WERE ATTACHED TO A BAMBOO STICK AND COVERED WITH SHRUBERY AND DIRT. RD'S XTALEN TO 3/9 CP. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #40.
AT 160830H K/3/9 VIC YD 105722. PATROL FOUND APPROX 25 BUNKERS BUNKERS WERE OLD AND DETERIORATED. MANY WERE CAVED IN. REMAINING BUNKERS WERE REINFORCED WITH LOGS AND DIRT. BUNKERS WERE DESTROYED.
REFER SHOV JOURNAL B# 50.
D. AT 161530H K/3/9 VICYD 107721 FOUND 1 XRPG-2 ANTI-TANK RD IN BRUSH LINE. ESTIMATED TO HAVE BEEN IN BRUSH ABOUT 2 MOUNTHS. DESTROYED IN PLACE. REFER SHOVED JOUNAL #51.
E. AT 170845H G/2/9 VIC YD 177655 WHEN MINE WAS DETONATED, POINT MAN FIRED BURST OF AUTO RIFLE FIRED. FOUND BLOODY SHOE AND AMMO POUCH. ALSO ASSORTED GEAR. ALSO FOUND SERIES OF BUNKERS, AO SPOTTED 200-250 BUNKERS. 1 NVE OFFICER KIA Z/MARRS. 1 CAPTURED CARBINE RIFLE. 1 DIARY, 1 PR SANDLES, 60 RDS CARBINE AMMO, 4 CHI COM GRENADES 2 MAGAZINES AND ASSORTED CLOTHING. REFER SHOVE JOURANL #55.
F. AT 670920H CAC P-2 VIC YD 28;55 PATROL REC'D APPROX

14

SECRET

#66

6

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
50 RD'S A/W AND SEMI-AUTO FIRE FROM ESTIMATED VC SQU.
RESULTING IN 3 USMC WIA. RETURNED 254 RD'S S/A. SWEPT AREA W/NEG
RESULTS. REFER SMOVE JOURNAL #54.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUEOPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 (-) (REIM) CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. FRAG O 3-67.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY	6WIA	VEN WPNS'S CAPTURED OR	
	118 WIA	DESTROYED:	15
ENEMY:	54 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	13
	49 KIA (PROB)		
	7 DETAINEES	CREW-SERVED:	3
	2 POW		

G-4
BT

SECRET

TOP 17/0605Z June 67

#66

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DTG 171105Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN (R) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (A) (REIN) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CHAMPION [illegible] FOR DY 171700H-171900H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. D/1/9 - YD [illegible]
B. CP, C, M, L/3/9 - YD [illegible]
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OPLAN 67-[illegible].
B. 3/9 (-) REINFORCED CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OPLAN 67-[illegible].
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	DATE	TOT	COORD	ACTIVITY

PAGE TWO [illegible] SECRET

CAP P-1	[illegible]	[illegible]	YD [illegible]	PATROL
CAP P-3	[illegible]	[illegible]	YD [illegible]	PATROL
1ST MAR	[illegible]	[illegible]	YD [illegible]	[illegible]
1ST ENG	[illegible]	[illegible]	YD [illegible]	PATROL
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YD [illegible]	PATROL
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YD [illegible]	PATROL
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	YD [illegible]	PATROL

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE PATROLS WITHIN ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. AT 0[illegible] AM OF YD [illegible], DISCOVERED [illegible] CAL [illegible] [illegible] CARTRIDGE BELT, 1 POUCH, 1 CANTEEN, 1 [illegible] MAGAZINE, 1 [illegible] BAYONET. REFER [illegible] JOURNAL NR [illegible].
B. PATROL FROM [illegible] VIC OF YD 25[illegible] REPORTED SMALL ARMS FIRE [illegible] THE AREA [illegible] DOUBT, FOUR [illegible] 1 [illegible] ACTIVITY [illegible]

SECRET

#67

(3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE [illegible] S E C R E T
JOURNAL NR 76.
D. 6/9/9 [illegible] OF YD 177661 DISCOVERED ENEMY BUNKER
COMPLEX OF 20 BUNKERS REINFORCED WITH LOGS. APIUNFD 2 AT MINES
2 CHICOM GRE MINES, ASSORTED CLOTHING, SMALL ARMS AMMUNITION,
COMMUNIST PROPAGANDA, BLOOD STAINED B4-30 BATTERIES, 2 CHICOM B-40 AT
ROCKETS, 2 SIGNAL OR DEVICES, 1X-14 RIFLE MODIFIED W/3 MAGAZINES, 1X AK-47
RIFLE, 2 CHICOM SUB-MACHINE GUNS, 3 GREASE GUN MAGAZINES AND
ASSORTED DEMOLITIONS EQUIPMENT. REFER ABOVE JOURNAL NR 77.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. C/1/9 AT [illegible] DISCOVERED AT BUNKER COMPLEX OF 30
TO 40 BUNKERS WITH TRENCH LINES AND FOXHOLES. WILL DESTROY
WITH EXPLOSIVES. REFER ABOVE JOURNAL NR 76.
5. X PLANS:
CONTINUES/EP [illegible]
B. 3/9 [illegible] CONTINUES OPNS [illegible] PLANS 0 3-67.
C. V ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE ACCOUNT:
FRIENDLY [illegible]
A. [illegible] ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR
[illegible] DESTROYED [illegible] 20

PAGE FOUR [illegible]
ENEMY [illegible] 6 [illegible] 17
[illegible] Prob [illegible] 3
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
CONTINUED ABOVE
A. ALL [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

SECRET

#67

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Z SSSSS
OP 171550Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN (A) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (A) (REIN) NINTH MARINES
ZE /FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
IH RD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
PERATION CIMARRON SITREP NR 68 171800H-172400H JUNE67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2 SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. 1/9 (A) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 3-67.
. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITY HAS BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE
AST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
CAP-P1	SQD	172200H	YD 120599	AMBUSH

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED

AGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. E EMY CONTACTS:
A. G/2/9 AT 172030H VIC OF YD 170654 OBSERVED AND CALLED ARTILLERY AND AIRSTIKE ON ENEMY BUNKERS AT YD 172604. WILL CONTINUE DESTRUCTION OF BUNKERS ON 18 JUNE67. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 139.
B. L/3/9 AT 170950H VIC OF YD 124727 HAD 1 USMC WIA FROM SUSPECTED COMMAND DETONATED EXPLOSIVE DEVICE. CHECKED AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. 1 USMC WIA (NON EVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 145.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. L/3/9 AT 171235H VIC OF YD 125727 DISCOVERED ENEMY 82 MM MORTAR PIT THAT HAD BEEN DESTROYED BY ARTILLERY. THE AREA CONTAINED 15 TO 20 82MM MORTAR RDS THAT HAD BEEN DESTROYED, 10 82MM MORTAR RDS INTACT. 2 CHICOM GRENADES. 300 RDS OF 7.62 CHINESE RIFLE AMMUNITION 10 82 VM MORTAR FUSES AND 6 CANS OF 82MM INCREMETS. ALL EQUIPMENT DESTROYED BY EXPLOSIVES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 6?
?. D/1/9 AT 171750H VIC OF YD 122732 DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 1 NEW 82MM RECOILLESS RIFLE ROUND. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 144.
C. M/3/9 AT 171030H TO 171510H VIC OF YD 129723 TO YD

SECRET

#68

(3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
12[illegible]22 DISCOVERED 1 500LB BOMB, 1 CHINESE CLAYMORE MINE, 2 CHI
COM GRENADES, PICTURES, BOOKS AND DOCUMENTS, 1 WALLET AND 1
RECORD IMR.1 ORDNANCE WAS DESTROYED, OTHER MATERIAL FORWARDED.V
HE ER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 154.
5.NPLANS:V
A 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9VTH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 (-)(REIN) CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9VTH MAR FRAG O 3-67.;
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS#
. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:TFW

Friendly
~~[illegible]~~ 6 KIA ENEMR WEAPONS CAPTURED OR 20

120 WIA DESTROYED:
ENEMY: 56 KIA (CONF) INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS: 17
49 KIA (PROB CREW-SERVED: 3
7 DETAINEES
2 POW

SECRET

GP-4
BT
TOD 17/1850/JUN67/

#68

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY S[illegible]S
O P 172240Z JUN67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) (REIN) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T

SECRET

OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #69 172400H - 180400H JUN67

1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NONE

2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:

A. 1/9(-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 3/9(-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 3-67.

C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TYPE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC M-1	SQD	[illegible]	YD 282572	AMBUSH
F/2/9	SQD	[illegible]	YD 272557	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO BINH S E C R E T

F/2/9	SQD	[illegible]	YD 274528	AMBUSH
F/2/9	SQD	[illegible]	YD 273551	AMBUSH
11TH ENG	SQD	[illegible]	YD 207578	AMBUSH
12TH ENG	SQD	[illegible]	YD 201482	AMBUSH
H/2/9	SQD	[illegible]	YD 1[illegible]4	AMBUSH
F/2/9	SQD	[illegible]	YD 1[illegible]23	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	[illegible]	YD 1[illegible]74	AMBUSH

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. ENEMY CONTACTS:

A. AT 181130H VIC YD 155ASW E/2/9 RECTD APPROX 30-40 INCOMMING 60MM MORTAR RD'S. RETURNED ARTY AND 81MM. NO CASUALTIES. REF SHOVE JOURNAL [illegible].

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE

5. PLANS:

A. 1/9(-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. 3/9(-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 3-67.

C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

PAGE THREE BINH S E C R E T

FRIENDLY:	6 KIA	ENEMY UNITS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED:	20
	120 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WEPNS:	17
ENEMY:	56 KIA (CONFIRM)	CREW-SERVED:	3
	48 KIA (PROB)		
	7 DETAINEES		
	2 POW		

SECRET

GP-4
BT

TODD

#69

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

O P 18[illegible]52 JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
NINTH ZEN/FIRST BN(-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) (REIN) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
ET
S E C R E T
OPERATIONS CIMARRON SITREP NR. 70 - 1008QMM-1012MMM JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:

A. L/3/9 - YD 122732
B. D/2/9 - YD 128736
C. K/3/9 - YD 132718
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
2. A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 3-67.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS.

PAGE TWO, B14AR S E C R E T

UNIT	SIZE	TOP	GROUND	ACTIVITY
CAP-P1	SQD	1812QMM	YD 12[illegible]92	PATROL
F/2/9	SQD	1012MMM	YD 1[illegible]6613	PATROL
12TH MAR	SQD	1811QMM	YD 22[illegible]002	PATROL
CAP-P2	SQD	1812QMM	YD 277575	PATROL

D. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. CAP-P2 AT 1818QMM VIC OF YD 2/155M RECEIVED 2MM RDS OF SMALL ARMS FIRE. RETURNED FIRE AND SWEPT THE AREA WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 57.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. D/1/9 AT 1808QMM VIC OF YD 131718 DESCOVERED 15 BUNKERS WITH FRESH FOOD CANS INDICATING RECENT USE. ALSO DISCOVERED /UNSTRUTED 62MM MORTAR ROUND AND FOUND 8 FRESH GRAVES CONTAINING 1 NVA BODY EACH. RESULTS 8 EN KIA (CONF). BUNKERS DESTOYED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 58.
A.5. PLANS:
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 3-67.

PAGE THREE B-14AR S E C R E T
C. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
Y6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	6 KIA	ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED:	26
	120 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS:	17
ENEMY:	65 (CONFCONF)	CREW-SERVED:	3
	69 KIA (PROB)		
	7 DETAINEES		
	2 POW		

GP-4
BT

SECRET

TO D: 18/0945 = from 6th

#70

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SECRET
OP [illegible]47Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/ SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) (REINF) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CUMBERLAND [illegible] JUNE 67.
. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. B/1/9 YD [illegible]
B. C/1/9 YD [illegible]
C. D/1/9 YD [illegible]
D. A/CP/1/9 YD117[illegible]
E. E/2/9 YD [illegible]
F. CP/1/M/2/9 YD [illegible]
. G/3/9 YD [illegible]
H. CP A/M/3/9 YD 127722

PAGE TWO BLANK SE C R E T
1. K/3/9 YD 1[illegible]714
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP O [illegible]
B. 3/9(-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. [illegible]
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
E/2/9	SQD	181500H	YD148447	PATROL
~~F/2/9~~	SQD	181500H	YD170695	PATROL
11TH ENGR	SQD	181545H	YD227587	PATROL
1/44 ARTY	SQD	181600H	YD227587	PATROL

D. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. M/3/9 AT 181145H VIC OF YD 125725 DISCOVERED COMPLEX OF 9 ENEMY BUNKERS, 6 82MM MORTAR RDS, AND 1 NVA KIA (CONF). BUNKER WAS 10X10 FEET. NVA KIA (CONF) WAS WEARING GREEN UNIFORM AND TENNIS SHOES AND APPEARS TO HAVE BEEN KILLED BY CONCUSSION. BUNKER AND EQUIP DESTROYED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 97.
B. 1/9 AT 181405H VIC YD 118701 RECD 4-5 RDS OF UNK CAL.

SECRET

#71

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ENEM ARTILLERY OUTSIDE PERIMETER. RETURNED FIRE WITH UNK RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 107.

C. 1/9 CP AT 161530H VIC YD 118701 REC'D APPROX 3 RD'S OF 82MM RECOILLESS RIFLED FIRE OUTSIDE NORTHERN PERIMETER. RETURNED FIREARTY. A. 0. CHG AREA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 118.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

A. D/1/9 AT 181000H VIC OF YD 122739 DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 25 E BUNKERS REINFORCED WITH BAMBOO AND DIRT, 6 82MM MORTAR RD'S, 23 60 M MORAT RD'S, 3 NVA PACKS, AND 1 NVA HELMET. REFER SHOVE # 71.

B. L/3/9 AT 181141H VIC YD 123731 DISCOVERED 17 BUNKERS 6X5X6 FT. HEAVILY REINFORCED WITH LOGS AND DIRT AND ADJOINED WITH CONNECTING TRENCHES DESTROYED BUNKERS WITH DEMO. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #98.

C. K/3/9 AT 182230H VIC YD 135716 DISCOVERED 1 60MM MORTAR SIGHT, 1 60MM REPAIR KIT, 1 BORE BRUSH 60MM, 1 CHINESE GAS MASK, 1 DRUM MAGAZONE FOR 7.62 LINKFED AMMO, 10 MORTAR RD, 7 FUSES FOR 60MM MORTAR RD, 9 RPG-2 ROCKET HEAD, AND CHI COM GRENADES. ORDANCE WAS DESTROYED BY EXPLOSIVES. OTHER MATERIAL FORWARDED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # #101.

D. AT 181000H D/1/9 VIC YD 122739 FOUND 1 CHICOM GRENADE AND SMALL TOOL KIT. GRENADE WAS DESTROYED AND TOOL KIT WAS BROUGHT TO 3/9 CP. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #122.

E. G/2/9 AT 181600H VIC QD 177660 DURING SEARCH, DISCOVERED ONE BODY. BODY HAD BEEN BURNED AND DAMAGED BY AND EXPLOSING. ATTRIBUTE TO AIR STRIKE AND NAPALM. 1 EN KIA (CONF). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #125.

F. (LATE REPORT) G/2/9 AT 171100H VIC YD 177661 DISCOVERED 2 A T. MINES, 2 CHI COM GRENADES, ASSORTED CLOTHING, SMALL ARMS AMMO, COMMUNITS PROPGANDA, BLOOD STAINED B-30 BATTERIES, 2 CHI COM RPG-2 ROCKEST ROUNDS, 2 SIGNALING DEVICES, 1 AK-47 RIFLE, 2 AK-47 SUB MACHINE GUNS, 1 M-14 RIFLE W/SELECTOR, 3 M-14 MAGAZINES, 6 GREASE GUN MAGAZINES, AND ASSORTED GEAR AND DEMOLITIONS. ALL ABOVE PREVIOUSLY REPORTED. BECAUSE OF EXTENSIVE BLOOD STAINS IN THIS AREA ONE KIA ENEMY (PROB) IS CLAIMED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 77 OF 17 JUNE 67 AND SITRPE #67 OF 17 JUNE 67.

G. D/1/9 AT 181000G VIC YD 122739 DISCOVERED AND DESTROYED 1 CHI COM GRENADE, ALSO DISCOVERED 1 TOOL KIT WHICH WILL BE FORWARDED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #122.

5. PLANS:

A. 1/9(-) AND 2/9 CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. O P O 7-67.

B. 3/9(-) (REIN) CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. FRAG O 3-67.

C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE FIVE BIGR S E C R E T
6 CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FRIENDLY: 5 KIA ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR
130 WIA DESTROYED 24
ENEMY: 56 KIA (INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS 17
20 KIA (CREW-SERVED 3
7. SCOUT SNIPER
4. RETURNED TO LONG
GP-4
BT

SECRET

TAB

#71

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
O P 181630Z JAN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) (REIN) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #72. 181800H - 181400H JAN 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. G/2/9 - YD 145645 (MOVING)
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 4/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FKO O 3-67.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE PAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOK	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC P-2	SQD	2000	YD 272549	AMBUSH

AGE TWO 814K S E C R E T

CAC P-3	SQD	2000	YD 178299	PATROL
E/2/9	SQD	2000	YD 118494	AMBUSH

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: AT 182150H CAC-H3 AMBUSH VIC YD 277592 FIRED ON 2 VC. SEARCHED AREA NEG RESULTS. REF SHOVE #185.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. AT 181400H M/3/9 VIC YD 125723 FOUND 10 BUNKERS. 2 500 LB BOMB DUDS. A VIETNAMESE CYCLE AND CIVILIAN CLOTHING DUDS WERE DESTROYED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #134.
B. AT 181705H M/3/9 VIC YD 125723 FOUND 12 BUNKERS. BUNKERS WERE DESTROYED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #135.
C. AT 181730H M/3/9 VIC YD 125725 FOUND 1 NVA BODY. 1 PN KIA(CONF). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #144.
D. AT 181700H M/3/9 VIC YD 129723 FOUND 4 MINE BUNKERS AND ASSORTED GEAR. BUNKERS WERE BLOWN. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #148.
E. AT 181500H AO REPORTED 4 EN KIA (PROB) VIC YD 135749.
F. AT 181840H G/2/9 VIC YD 172664 TANK REGUNNING AREA WITH 90MM CANNISTER FIRE. DETONATED AN AP MINE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #158.
G. AT 181945H G/2/9 VIC YD 178661 REPORTED THAT AIRSTRIKE HAD

14

SECRET

#72

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
DESTROYED ALL BUT 6 OF 150 BUNKERS. THE 6 REMAINING BUNKERS WERE-
BLOWN WITH C-4. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #127.
5. PLANS:
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAB OP O 7-67-
B. 2/3 (-) (REIN) CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAB FRAG O 3-67
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	4 KIA	ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED:	38
	120 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	17
ENEMY:	67 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED:	3
	54 KIA (PROB)		
	7 DETAINEES		
	2 HOWS		

SECRET

GP-4
BT
#72 [illegible]

(3)

DECLASSIFIED

13

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
OP 182305Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MAKDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN (*) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) (REIN) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTH FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP NR 73. 182400H-190600H JUNE67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. G/2/9 - YD 139614
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 3-67.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
CAP-P1	SQD	190200H	YD 116590	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

12TH MAR	SQD	190400H	YD 213590	AMBUSH
11TH ENG	SQD	190540H	YD 214578	AMBUSH
F/2/9	SQD	190600H	YD 152623	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	190600H	YD 133652	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	190600H	YD 137671	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	190600H	YD 133654	AMBUSH
C/1/9	SQD	190600H	YD 135738	AMBUSH
C/1/9	SQD	190600H	YD 168726	AMBUSH

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. K/3/9 AT 181400H-181757H VIC OF YD 140735 DISCOVERED BUNKER COMPLEX WITH 2 NVA KIA (CONF) 1 CHI COM LIGHT MACHINE-GUN, 1 AT MINE, 5 CHICOM CLAYMORE MINES, 18 CHICOM GRENADES, 9 60MM MORTAR RDS, 1 CHI COM GRENADE (PINEAPPLE), 8 RPG-2 ROCKET ROUNDS, 2-82MM MORTAR RDS, 8 BLOCKS OF TNT, 14 BLASTING CAPS, AND ASSORTED PERSONAL AND MILITARY EQUIPMENT. ORDNANCE DES WITH 29 BUNKERS. WILL CONTINUE DESTRUCTION O 19 JUNE67.
REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 8.

7

SECRET

(8)

#73

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 014R S E C R E T

5. PLANS

A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 1-67.

B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR PRAG O 3-67.

. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY	6 KIA	ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED	21
	120 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS	17
ENEMY	69 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED	4
	54 KIA (PROB)		
	7 DETAINEES		
	2 PUW		

GP-4

BT

TOD 19/0055/JUN 67/

#73 NNNN

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

53

ZNY SSSSS
O P 190500Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG, THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN (-), NINTH MARINES
ZEIN/ SECOND BN(NINTH MARINES
ZEN/ THIRD BN (-) (REIN) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/ FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CUMMARRON SITREP #7 , 190600H-191200H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. CP L /M/3/9 YD 135735
B. 3/1/9 YD 135735
C. K/3/9 YD 135715
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. 1/3 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 3RD MAR, OP O 1-67.
B. 3/3/9(-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 3RD MAR, FRAG O 3-67.
3. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE LAST SIX HOURS:

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY

PAGE TWO BTHR S E C R E T
O C 2/1 SQD 0900 YD 122593 PATROL
E L/9 SQD 1200 YD 110654 PATROL
B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. AT 190600H H/2/9 VIC YD 136735 REPORTED THAT VC THREW GRENADE AT PERSONNEL RETRIEVING A CLAYMORE MINE RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA (NBR EVAC) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 30.
B. AT 190840H C/1/9 VIC YD 106737 REPORTED THAT SHORTLY AFTER GAINING NIGHT POSITION THEY REC'D APPROX 20 RD'S OF MORTAR FIRE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 58.
C. AT 191015H H/2/9 VIC YD 131698 REC'D APPROX 3 RD'S SNIPER FIRE. FIRE WAS RETURNED WITH NEG RESULTS. REFER SHOVA JOURNAL # 75.
D. AT 191044H H/2/9 VIC YD 125610 REC'D UNK NUMBER OF INCOMING MORTAR AND S/A FIRE RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #76.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. AT 190733H E/2/9 PATROL VIC YD 122733 FOUND 2 CHI COM GRENADES RIGGED AS BOOBY TRAP. GRENADES WERE BROWN IN FLAME. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 39.

SECRET

7

#74

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE 314R S E C R E T

B. AT 190307H E/B/5 VIC YD 122470 FOUND 4 CHICOM GRENADES WITH TRIP WIRE. GRENADES WERE BLOWN IN PLACE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 59.

C. AT 200800H D/1/9 VIC YD 122737 FOUND AND DESTROYED 3 REINFORCED LIVING BUNKERS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 59.

D. AT 190740H CAC P-1 PATROL VIC YD 173990 SPOTTED 5 VX IN OPEN. VC WERE PERSUED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NO 1

E. 3/9/9 ADJED 20 ENEMY KIA (PROB) IN SHOVE JOURNAL 125 OF 18 JUNE 67 BASED ON DEAD BODY SMELL AFTER AIR STRIKE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 57.

F. AT 190905H K/3/5 FOUND 3 EXPLOSIVE DEVICES WHICH CAUSE AND AIR BURST. 1 AP MINE. A RUSSIAN CLA MORE. AND BUNKERS. ALL TRIBABGE WAS DESTROYED IN PLACE. BUNKERS ARE PRESENTLY BEING BLOWN. REFER SHOW JOURNAL 62.

2. PLANS

A. 1/9(-) AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP O 7-67.

B. 3/9(-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. FRAG O 3-67.

C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

3. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY 6 KIA

129 WIA

ENEMY WEPNS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED. 21

PAGE FOUR 314R S E C R E T

ENEMY 65 KIA (CONF)

74 KIA (PROB)

7 DETAINEES

2 POW

OREW-SERVED 4

GP-4

BT

TOD 19/0850/JUNE

SECRET

#74

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

53

ZFY SSSSS
C P 1911152 JUNE 67
FL NINTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN (-), NINTH MAR
ZEN/ SECOND BN , NINTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN(-)ZZKNFIN), NINTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST BN FOURTEENTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MAR
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #75, -1912LWH-1910WWH JUNE 67.

1. UNIT LOCATIONS
D/1/9 YD-144734 CP/M/3/3 YD135725
L/3/9 YD -142725
K/3/9 YD146715
E/1/9 YD267733
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 1-67.
B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 3-67.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE
PAST SIX HOURS

PAGE TWO E14R S E C R E T

UNIT	SIZE	TOP	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC-P 2	SQD	1300	YD 275575	PATROL
CAC-P 3	SQD	1300	YD 178508	PATROL
12TH MAR	SQD	1710	YD 225611	PATROL
E/2/9	PLT	OTPP	YD 133671	PATROL

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
AGGRESSIVE PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS
A. AT 1911?0 H E/2/9 VIC YD 130627 REPORTED THAT A TANK
HIT AN AT MINE RESULTING IN DAMAGE TO TANK AND 1 USMC WIA
(MEDEVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #77.
B. AT 1912451 E/2/9 PATROL RECEIVED SPORADIC SNIPER
FIRE FROM ESTIMATED 3 VC. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #91.
C. AT 1910401 E/2/9 WHILE ON PATROL RECEIVED INCOMING
MORTARS AND AUTO WPNS FIRE RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA (PREVIOUSLY
REPORTED). UNIT RETURNED FIRE RESULTING IN 3 EN KIA (CONF), 3
EN KIA (PROB. 3 AK-50'S CAPTURED AND MISC GEAR. REFER SHOVE
JOURNAL #95.
D. AT 1013001 CAC-P. PICKED UP 4 VCS AT YD 203505.

15

#75

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE P14R S E C R E T
DETAINEES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #169.
E. AT 191320H D/1/9 VIC YD 145734 SIGHTED 4 NVA. FIRE FIGHT ENSUED RESULTING IN 4 EN KIA (CONF). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #124. ALSO 3 AK-47'S WERE CAPTURED.
F. AT 191635H B/1/9 VIC YD 225744 RECD 35 RDS UNK CAL ARTY RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA. RETAKEN ARTY FIRE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #130.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 011130H F/2/3 VIC YD 121622 FOUND 2 EN KIA (CONF) THESE LOSSES WERE PREVIOUSLY CREDITED TO OPERATION HICKORY IN SITREP #3. ADD 2 EN KIA (CONF) TO OPN CIMARRON.
B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 071600H A/1/9 VIC YD 152728 DISCOVERED 10 EN KIA (CONF) THESE LOSSES WERE PREVIOUSLY CREDITED TO OPN HICKORY IN SITREP #26. ADD 10 EN KIA (CONF) TO OPN CIMARRON.
C. AT 191665H K/3/3 VIC YD 139716 DISCOVERED 3 EXPLOSIVE DEVICES WHICH CAUSE AIR BURSTS. DEVICES WERE DESTROYED. A DESIGN OF DEVICES WILL BE FORWARDED TO S-2. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #78
D. AT 191266H F/2/9 VIC YD 154666 FOUND 2 CHICOM GRENADES/WITH TRIP WIRES. GRENADES WERE BLOWN IN PLACE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #09.
E. AT 191416H F/3/3 VIC YD 155723 FOUND 1 EN KIA CONF. REFER

PAGE FOUR P14R S E C R E T
SHOVE JOURNAL #121.
F. AT 191660H M/3/9 VIC YD 127723 FOUND 10 BUNKERS REIN WITH LOGS AND DIRT. BUNKERS DESTROYED WITH C-4. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #122
G. AT 191425H F/3/9 VIC YD 137723 FOUND 2 BUNKERS. 33 FIGHTING HOLES AND 5 MG PER FIRE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #123.
H. AT 191500H H/3/3 VIC YD 145757 DISCOVERED 1 CHICOM GRENADE RIGGED FOR TRIP WIRE ON A TREE 3 FT FROM. DESTROYED GRENADE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #129.
I. AT 191600H K/3/9 DESTROYED 43 BUNKERS REIN/WITH LOGS AND DIRT. DESTROYED MORE THOROUGHLY. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #137.
5. TEAMS
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW STD OPS. OP U 7-07.
B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW STD OPS PROG O 3-07.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY	6 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED	27
	131 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS	23
ENEMY	89 KIA (CONF)		
	77 KIA (PROB)		

PAGE FIVE P14R S E C R E T

	11 DETAINEES	CREW-SERVED		4
	2 POW			

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RESULTS
1C 1U 9IR	4	4	YD 145623	

MARINES
CPT
PI

SECRET

TOP SECRET/NOFORN

#75

DECLASSIFIED

C P 15[illegible]52 JUN 6
FM NI[illegible] MARINES
TO CO THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN (-), NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) (REIN) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
ET
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #76 [illegible]-152400H JUN 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS
A. B/1/9 YD 225750
B. C/2/9 YD 226615
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR ORDER 767
B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAGO 3-67.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE
PAST SIX HOURS

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
C/2/9	SQD	152400H	YD 224660	AMBUSH

F/2/9	SQD	152000H	YD 225750	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	152000H	YD 115672	AMBUSH

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS
A. B/1/9 FROM 151630H TO 151930H VIC YD 225744 REC'D 50 RD'S OF UNKNOWN CALIBER ARTILLERY RE DET NO INJ 5 USMC WIA 14 MEDEVAC 2 USMC WIA PREV. REPORT SITREP #75. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #168, 138, 180.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT POINTS.
A. M/3/9 AT 151530H VIC OF YD 225722 DISCOVERED OLD BUNKER SITE PREVIOUSLY DESTROYED, ONE TUNNEL, AND NVA FOOTPRINTS APPROX 1 WEEK OLD. LOCATED NEAR A WELL DEFINED TRAIL BEARING TRACKS OF A MOTOR BIKE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #170.
B. C/1/9 AT 151520H VIC YD 145734 REFER SITREP 15 FAMILY ALL CAPTURED 1 ADDITIONAL AK-47 RIFLE, 1 NVA PACK, 15 AK-47 MAGAZINES, PERSONNEL GEAR, AND DOCUMENTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #165.
5. PLANS
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP ORDER.
B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. FRAG ORDER.

C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY.	6 KIA	ENEMY WPN'S CAPTURED OR	
	154 WIA	DESTROYED	20
ENEMY	65 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS.	49
	11 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED	4
	11 DETAINEES		
	2 POW		

CF-4
ET

TOD 119/18 20Z/4 JUN 67/4 [illegible]

SECRET 75

(B)

#76

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

CP 152340Z JUNE 67
FM 11TH MAR
TO CG 1ST MAR DIV
INFO ZEN /FIRST BN (-) 11TH MAR
ZEN/SECOND BN 11TH MAR

ZEN/THIRD BN (-) (REINF) 11TH MAR
ZEN/FIRST BN 12TH ARTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MAR
FJ
S E C R E T
OPERATIONS CHANGE SITREP #77 19[illegible]CH 8-WPPYPPH JUN67.
1. UNIT LOCATION S AT 1 /2.9-YD 262820
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED PLAN IAW 9TH MAR. OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS

UNIT	SIZE	TYPE	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
2255	SQD	[illegible]	YD 267594	AMBUSH
11TH ENGR S[illegible]	[illegible]		YD 215579	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO BLAB S E C R E T

CAC P-1	SQD	[illegible]13	YD 125596	AMBUSH
CAC P-2	SQD	[illegible]	YD [illegible]57[illegible]	AMBUSH
CAC P-3	SQD	[illegible]	YD 171585	AMBUSH
F/2/9	SQD	[illegible]	YD 245573	AMBUSH
F/2/9	SQD	[illegible]	YD 254574	AMBUSH
A/1/9	SQD	[illegible]	YD 16[illegible]28	AMBUSH
A/1/9	SQD	[illegible]	YD 117717	AMBUSH
B/1/9	SQD	[illegible]	YD 226745	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	[illegible]	YD 13[illegible]657	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	[illegible]	YD 135655	AMBUSH
H/2/9	SQD	[illegible]	YD [illegible]621	AMBUSH
H/2/9	SQD	[illegible]	YD [illegible]34616	AMBUSH
H/2/9	SQD	[illegible]	YD 116626	AMBUSH

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS
3. ENEMY CONTACTS
A. F /2/9 AT 2[illegible] VIC YD 162517 PATROL REC'D S/A FIRE AND GRENADE FROM APPROX 6-8 VC RESULTING IN 1 USMC KIA (NON-EVAC) PER[illegible] SHORT JOURNAL #15.
B. E /1/9 [illegible] VIC YD 223130 REC'D APPROX 30

11

SECRET

#77

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE TWELVE 148 S E R E T
INCOMING MORTARS ESTIMATED TO BE [illegible] MM. ROUNDS LANDED 200
METERS NORTHEAST OF COMPREHENSIVE PERIMETER. NEXT SHOW
JOURNAL #259
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE.
5. PLANS
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 (-) (REINF) CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 3-67.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES
6. 5#384 -82.53 AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES
FRIENDLY 6 KIA FRIENDLY WPNS CAPTURED UP
139 WIA DESTROYED 28
ENEMY 6 KIA (CONFIRMED) WPNS. 24
11 KIA (PROB) CREW-SERVED 4
11 PRISONERS
2 REV

CK-4
RT

SECRET

TOD 20/00 108 June 67 #77

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

5/3

CORRECTED COPY
DESTROY ALL OTHERS

ZIY SSSSS
LP 2014457 JUN 67
FM 9TH MARINES
TO CG 1ST MARDIV
INFO FIRST BN (-)/9TH MARINES
SECOND BN, 9TH MARINES
THIRD BN (-) (REIN), 9TH MARINES
FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION DIMAPUR SIDING 78, 2400001-2612200H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS
A. 3/9 (-) AND (REIN) - YD 1111001 (MOVING)
B. G 2/9 - - YD 1002027 (MOVING)
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPS IAW 5TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 (-) (REIN) COMPLETED OPS IAW 5TH MAR FRAG O 3-67.
AND THEN RETURN TO DUTY IN COMBAT BASE WITHIN NEXT SIX HOURS.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE LAST SIX HOURS

PAGE TWO RTAR S E C R E T

UNIT	SIZE	TIME	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
E/2/9	SQD	2012200H	YD 145030	PATROL
F/2/9	SQD	2011300H	YD 145024	PATROL
12TH MAR SQD		2011000H	YD 225062	PATROL
11TH ENG SQD		2011300H	YD 225002	PATROL
1/44 ARTY SQD		2011300H	YD 225002	PATROL
F/2/9	SQD	2010000H	YD 234074	PATROL

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS/ NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS/
A. 0/1/9 AT 2412320H VIC OF YD 1747003 DISCOVERED TWO EXPLOSIVE BOOBY TRAP DEVICES IN A SMALL LIVING SHELTER. SHELTER AND DEVICES DESTROYED BY DET OF OFFICERS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 44.
B. 0/3/9 AT 2418140H VIC OF YD 1417010 DISCOVERED/DISTRIBUTED 3 ENEMY FLYERS THAT TELL RETURNEES AFTER DUSK CAPTURED 2 NVA SOLDIERS IAW 4TH MAR 40 KILL. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 43.

8A

SECRET

(B)

#78

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE PLAIN SECRET

5. PLANS
A. 1/5 (-) & 2/9 CONTINUE OPNS IAW SIM MAN OP O 7-6/.
B. 3/5 (-) (REIN) CONTINUE /COMPLETE MOVE BY TRUCK TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
C. D/1/5 WILL RETURN TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE BY TRUCK FROM CON THIEN COMMENCING AT 20130ØH.
D. C/1/9 WILL MOVE BY TRUCK TO CON THIEN FR - DONG HA COMPAY BASE COMMENCING AT 2ØH13ØØH.
E. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONTINUE TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMB T PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY	6 KIA	FRENDLY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED	29
	135 WIA		
ENEMY	69 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS	25
	77 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED	4
	11 D TAINEES		
	2 POW		

CH-4
FT

SECRET

#78

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
C P ZWWWWZ JUNE [illegible]
FM FIFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN [illegible] FIFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN FIFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN [illegible] FIFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY [illegible]
THIRD BN FIFTH MARINES
BT
SUBJECT [illegible]
OPERATION [illegible] STRIKE [illegible] ZWEEMWUH JUNE [illegible]
1. [illegible] LOCATIONS
   A. 3/9 [illegible] ZWWWWZ
   B. [illegible] 3/9 YD [illegible]
   C. [illegible] [illegible]
   D. [illegible] [illegible]
   E. [illegible] 3/9 YD [illegible]
2. SUMMARY OF [illegible]
   A. 1/9 [illegible] 2/9 [illegible] UPON [illegible] MAR UP [illegible]
   B. 2/9 [illegible] TO DUNG FA [illegible]
   C. C/1/9 [illegible] C/1/9 [illegible] CON [illegible]
   D. D/1/9 [illegible] TO DUNG FA [illegible]
   E. A/3/9 [illegible] PARTICIPATING FA [illegible]
TO CHOP OPCON [illegible] FIFTH MARINES AT ZWWZWUH

[illegible]
FOOTPEEFEEL[illegible] [illegible]
THE PAST SIX HOURS
   UNIT SITE TOK LOCATION ACTIVITY
   CAC F-1 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] PATROL
   CAC F-3 [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] PATROL
   E/2/9 [illegible] [illegible] YD [illegible] PATROL
   (2 ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
AGGRESSIVE CO[illegible] PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS
   A. AT ZWWWWZ 2/1/9 VIC YD [illegible] [illegible] A
USMC SCOUT AND AN ARVN INTERPRETER [illegible] AND DETAINED
4 VCS VIC YD 24/4[illegible]. REFER ABOVE JOURNAL [illegible].
   B. AT 261,3[illegible] CAC F-2 PATROL VIC YD 2[illegible] WERE HIT
WITH AUTOMATIC [illegible] RESULTING IN 2 USMC WIA. FIRE WAS
RETURNED AND ENEMY FIRE CEASED. REFER ABOVE JOURNAL [illegible].
   C. AT 2,14 [illegible] 1/9 VIC YD 22[illegible] PER D 3/ RU'S OF
INCOMING ARTY RESULTED IN 2 USMC KIA AND 4 [illegible] 1 WIA.
COUNTER BATTERY [illegible] DELIVERED [illegible]
POSITION. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL [illegible] 89 MIC [illegible].
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

SECRET

#79

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

#79

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

43

X

ZNY SSSSS
O F 261612Z [illegible] 67
FM [illegible] MARINES
TO CC THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN(-) [illegible] MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN [illegible] MARINES
THIRD BN(-) (REINF) [illegible] MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY [illegible] USA
THIRD MARDIV
BT
SECRET
PERATION [illegible] SITREP # 80 [illegible]
1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF [illegible]
[illegible]
A. 1/9 (-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS [illegible] MAP UP [illegible]
NO [illegible] BUBBA 7)-REGAINED AT [illegible]
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING
THE PAST SIX HOURS
UNIT SIZE TOR COORD ACTIVITY
CAP-P1 SQD ZWZ5[illegible] YD [illegible] [illegible]
CAP-P2 SQD ZWZ[illegible] [illegible] AMBUSH

PAGE TWO 24R SECRET
E/1/9 SQD ZWZ345[illegible] YD [illegible] AMBUSH
D. ALL COMBAT UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND
COMBATTED ATTACKED IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY
A. B/1/9 AT ZW[illegible]5M VIC SQ ZW[illegible] RECEIVED [illegible] RDS OF ENEMY
INCOMING ARTILLERY OF UNKNOWN [illegible] CALIBER. CALLED FIRED WING AIR
STRIKE WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. REFER S OVE JOURNAL [illegible]
B. B/1/9 AT ZW[illegible]5M VIC OF YD ZW[illegible] RECEIVED [illegible] RDS OF
ENEMY ARTILLERY FROM THE NORTH. CALLED ARTILLERY AND [illegible]
2 USMC KIA [illegible] WIA. REFER SMUVE JOURNAL [illegible]
IDENTIFIED [illegible] WIA. REFER SMUVE JOURNAL [illegible]
C. 1/9 AT ZW[illegible]5M VIC OF YD [illegible] RECEIVED [illegible] RDS OF ENEMY
ARTILLERY [illegible] STATION. CALLED FIRED WING B/C. ARTILLERY AND
NAVAL GUNFIRE. REPORT [illegible] FOLLOW. REFER SMUVE JOURNAL [illegible]
D. A.O. REPORT FROM ZW[illegible] ATTACK AIRCRAFT RECEIVED
HEAVY AA FIRE FROM VIC OF YD [illegible] AT ZW[illegible] FIXED WING AIR
CRAFT DESTROYED [illegible] 346 [illegible] 3 [illegible] OBSERVED [illegible]
IN THE OPEN. AIRCRAFT ATTACKED WITH NAPALM RESULTING IN ZW [illegible] DEAD
WITH PERSONNEL INSIDE DESTROYED. [illegible] AND [illegible]
(PROM). AT ZW[illegible] AIRCRAFT OBSERVED [illegible] NORTH POSITION AND [illegible]

SECRET

7

#95

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

CRET
SECRET

PAGE THREE [illegible]

TROOPS BLAN [illegible] 2 COATS [illegible] DEFERS [illegible]

2 LARGE SECURI [illegible] DESTR [illegible]

RIGHT ZSUCIN [illegible]

OF TRENCHES [illegible]

KIA (CONF) [illegible]

NEXT SHOOT [illegible]

4. OTHER SIGNI [illegible]

5. PLANS

A. 1/9 [illegible] CONTROL [illegible] MAP UP

B. 3/9 [illegible] COMBAT [illegible]

C. 1/9 [illegible] OPERATIONAL [illegible]

D. ALL [illegible] POSITIONS AND CONDUCT

AIRSTRIKES IN [illegible] ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS

6. COMMENTS

FRIENDLY [illegible] ARMY WEAPONS CAPTURED DUR [illegible]

[illegible] SMALL ARMS

ENEMY [illegible] CREW SERVED WEAPONS

[illegible]

SECRET

[illegible]

[illegible]

#80

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

O P 202250Z MAR 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN (-) NINTH MAR
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) (REIN) NINTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T

SECRET

OPERATION CHARRON SITREP NR 81. 202400H-212600H.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
A. 1/9, 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TTR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CACP-3	SQD	0200	YD 175594	AMBUSH
11TH ENG	SQD	0545	YD 209502	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO P140 S E C R E T

12TH MAR	SQD	0600	YD 215586	AMBUSH
F/2/9	SQD	0600	YD 134624	AMBUSH

C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS
A. AT 202200H ELSU SECTOR OF LONG HA COMBAT BASE REC'D APPROX 50 RDS OF SA AND 1 GRENADE RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 173.

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. AT 202315H 2/9 RECEIVED AN A-2 INTELLIGENCE REPORT THAT AN ENEMY BN WAS ATYD 1500MS. ARTY MISSION FIRED RESULTING IN 2 SECONDARY EXPLOSIONS REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 173.
5. PLANS.
A. 1/9, 2/9 AND 3/9(-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O7-67.
B. M/3/9 CHOPS FROM 1ST FOURTH MARINES AT 210700H.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY	8 KIA	ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DES.	34

PAGE THREE P240 S E C R E T

	146 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS.	25
ENEMY	100 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED WPNS	9
	100 KIA (PROB)		
	15 DETAINEES		
	2 POW		

CC-4
BT

SECRET

TOD: 21/0530Z-1-7 - 26/7 07

#81

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

53

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
O P 210500Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN (-) NINTH MAR
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN (-)(REIN) MAR
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP NR. 82 210600H-211200H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS
A. NONE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9 (-). 3/9(-) AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR 9C 9 7-67.
B. M/3/9 CHOPPED OPCON TO4TH MARINES AT 210700H
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
E/2/9	SQD	211200H	YD 132662	PATROL

PAGE TWO B14B S E C R E T

F/2/9	SQD	211130H	YD 144614	PATROL

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
3. ENEMY CONTACT
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. A/1/9 AT 210620H VIC YD 105711 DISCOVERED/DESTROYED A WELL CONCEALED HUT WITH AN UNDERGROUND TUNNEL. CAPTURED 2 GERMAN MAUSER RIFLES, 1 BOTTLE OF PENICILLIN. 3 US FRAG GRENADES MK II, AND ASSORTED DOCUMENTS AND MAPS. AREA SHOWED SIGNS OF RECENT USE. THIS SEARCH WAS A DIRECT RESULT OF AN AN/TPS-21 CONTACT NIGHT OF 23 JUN67 REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 62
B. F/2/9 AT 211040H VIC OF YD 141616 DISCOVERED AND CAPTURED 8-82MM MORTAR RDS. REF SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 70.
C. CAP-P2 AT 202200H HAD A VILLAGER REPORT A WOMAN 40 YRS OLD KILLED AND 1 MAN INJURED AT ABOVE TIME AND CAUSED BY MORTAR FIRED FROM CAP-P2 LOCATION. CAP-ACTUAL IS CONDUCTING INVESTIGATION AND WILL SUBMIT SERIOUS INCIDENT REPORT. SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 72.
5. PLANS
A. 1/9(-). 2/9. AND 3/9(-) CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP O 7-67.
#82 B. ALL OTHER UNITS [illegible]

(6)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THRE P14 R S E C R E T
CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF
OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY	8 KIA	EN WPNS CAPTURED OR	
	140 WIA	DESTROYED	38
ENEMY	160 KIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS	27
	180 WIA	CREW-SERVED.	9
	15 DETAINEES		
	2 POW		

GP-4
BT

SECRET

TOD 21/0527Z JUNE 67/RM

NNN

#82

6

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
O F 2,[illegible]Z JUN 67
FM [illegible]TH [illegible]AR
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/FIRST BN (-) [illegible] TH MAR
ZEN/SECOND BN [illegible]TH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN (-)(REIN) [illegible]AR
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP NR 63. 211200H-211800H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS
A. P/1/9 - YD 245595
YD 115665
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9 (-), 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR O P
O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE
PAST SIX HOURS

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCRD	ACTIVITY
[illegible]/9	SQD	21[illegible]4[illegible]	YL 133663	PATROL

PAGE TWO P14R S E C R E T

CAP-P1	SQD	21[illegible]76[illegible]	YD 123593	PATROL
CAP-P3	SQD	2114[illegible]	YD 17659[illegible]	PATROL
12TH MAR	SQD	211715H	YD 224597	PATROL
GAC-P2	SQD	211[illegible]	YD 275579	PATROL

C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREAS OF OPNS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS
A. NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. C/C-CP AT 211230H CAP A VILLAGE CHIEF VIC OF YD
198587 TURN IN THE LOCATION OF 2 82 MM MORTAR RDS. EOD TEAM
WILL BE EMPLOYED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 100.
B. [illegible]/2/9 AT 21163[illegible] VIC YD 112624 DISCOVERED/DESTOYED
3 ENEMY BUNKERS AND [illegible]. THE BUNKERS WERE DISCOVERED BESIDE
A WELL USED TRAIL AND HAD WARNING DEVIDE CONSISTING OF WIRE
WITH CANS CONTAINING SMALL PEBBLES. ALSO DISCOVERED 2 DOCUMENTS
IDENTIFIED AS NVA LETTERS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 125.
5. PLANS
A. 1/9(-), 2/9 AND 3/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O
7-67.

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
O P 211602Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #84 211800H - 212400H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9, 2/9, AND 3/9(-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CJC P-3	SQD	24HR	YD 166605	AMBUSH

C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

PAGE TWO P 14R S E C R E T
3. ENEMY CONTACTS.
A. AT 212140H 1/1/9 LP VIC YD 133706 SPOTTED APPROX 50 TROOPS MOVING ACROSS STRIP AND APPEARED TO BE SETTING UP MORTAR. FIRED 11 AND 40 2"S WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #172.
B. AT 212230H 1/2/9 VIC YD 116624 SPOTTED FLASHING LIGHTS VIC YD 116616146. CALLED FIRE MISSION WITH UNKNOWN RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #176.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.
A. AT 211840H 1/3/9 VIC YD 144594 REPORTED 2 NVC FROM AN UNKNOWN EXPLOSION AT THEIR AMMO BUNKER. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #165.
B. AT 211630H CAC P-1 PATROL REPORTED THAT PATROL FOUND 4 CHICOM 60MM MORTAR RDS, VIC YD 147587. RDS WERE BLOWN IN PLACE. ON RETURN TO CP, FOUND 1 MORE 60MM CHICOM MORTAR RD AND DELIVERED IT TO CAC P-1 CP. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #164.
5. PLANS.
A. 1/9, 2/9 AND 3/9(-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT

SECRET

#84

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE REF [illegible] (OR S E C R E T)
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
COMBATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY	6 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED:	36
	146 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS	27
ENEMY	16 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED	9
	10 KIA (PROB)		
	15 DETAINEES		
	[illegible]		

SECRET

#84

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSYS
O PH21232WZ JUNZ 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CC THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY. USA
THIRD MARINES
ET
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #05 212400H-222400H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
A. 1/9, 2/9 AND 3/9(-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAROP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED DURING THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	COORD	ACTIVITY
CAP P-1	SQD	220130H	YD 123593	AMBUSH
11TH ENG	SQD	226550H	YD 216576	AMBUSH
12TH MAR	SQD	220600H	YD 203587	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

CAPHP-2	SQD	220100H	YD 270570	AMBUSH
H/2/9	SQD	220500H	YD 093623	AMBUSH
H/2/9	SQD	220600H	YD 163616	AMBUSH
H/2/9	SQD	SQD 220600H	YD 163634	AMBUSH
H/2/9	SQD	220600H	YD 114624	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	220600H	YD 127659	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	220600H	YD 124662	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	220600H	YD 124664	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	220600H	YD 138675	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	220600H	YD142674	AMBUSH

C. ALL OTHER UNITS CONTINUED TO MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS.
A. A /1/9 AT 212140H VIC YD 133760 OBSERVED MOVEMENT ON CLEARED TRACE. A/1/9 WITHDREW AMBUSHES AND FIRED 81MM MORTAR MISSION AND RE-ESTABLISHED AMBUSHES. THE AREA WILL BE CHECKED AT 220600H. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 2
B. 1/9 CP HYD 115761 AT 220010H TO 220050H RZC'D A TOTAL OF 9 ROUNDS OF UNK CALIBER. ALL ROUNDS LANDED SOUTHEAST OF CP. NO DAMAGE AND NOCASUALTIES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 6.

7

SECRET

#85

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE P 14R S E C R E T
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE.
5. PLANS
A. 1/9, 2/9, AND 3/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAP OP O 7-67.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY	8 KIA	EN WPNS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED	36
	146 WIA		
ENEMY	100 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS	27
	100 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED	9
	15 DETAINEES		
	2 PRCY		

CP-4
RT

SECRET

25

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
C P 220455Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECONGD BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/ THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY , USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #86 220600H-221200H JUNE 67.
1.UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9, 2/9, AND 3/9(-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR
OP O 7-67.
B. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN
THE PAST SIX HOURS

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
MCB-11	SQD	1100	YD 253583	PATROL
12TH MAR	SQD	1130	YD 226598	PATROL
CAC-P1	SQD	0900	YD 1226598	PATROL

PAGE TWO B14B S E C R E T
F/2/9 SQD 1130 YD 144614 PATROL
E/2/9 SQD 1200 YD 134670 PATROL
C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS A AND CONDUCTED
AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. AT 220800H A VN CIVILIAN TURNED IN A DEMO BAG CON-
TAINING 24 FEET OF TIME FUSE. 30 BLASTING CAPS. 140 RDS OF
M-16. 2 M-16 MAGAZINES TO F/2/9 VIC YD 145613. VN WAS 200 PIASTERS FO
R REWARD. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #47.
B. AT 220850H XVIC OF YD 155655 F /2/9 PATROL MEMBER
DETONATED MINE
RESULTED IN 6 USMC WIA. (2 MEDEVAC) REFER
KS JOURNAL #265.
5. PLANS.
A. 1/9, 2/9, AND 3/9 (-) CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR
OP O 7-67.
B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6.CUMULATIVE LOSSES

PAGE THREE B14B S E C R E T
FRIENDLY 6 KIA EN WPNS CAPTURED OR DES 36
152 WIA INDIVIDUAL WPNS 27
ENEMY 100 KIA(CONF)
100 KIA (PROB) CREW-SERVED 9
15 DETAINEES
2 POW
CP-4
BT
TOD: 220645Z JUNE 67

SECRET

#86

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

53

ZNY SSSSS
O P 221127Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MAR
[illegible]

TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN(-)NINTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
SECRET
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP NR. 67 , 221200-221800H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS.
A. K/3/9 MOVING
B. M/3/9 YD 245555
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9, 2/9 AND 3/9(-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OPLAN 7-67.
B. K/3/9 CONDUCTED OPERATIONS IN AREA BOUNDED BY HS YS 2466.
2469. 2970. AND 2EFC.
C. M/3/9 CHOPPED OPCON 9TH MARINES AT 221210
D. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE PAST SIX HOUR.

PAGE TWO R14R SECRET

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
C/C P-3	SQD	17[illegible]	YD 2[illegible]57[illegible]	PATROL
1ST ENG BN		123[illegible]	YD 226[illegible]84	PATROL
CVC P-3	SQD	13[illegible]	YD 177508	PATROL
H/2/9	SQD	1[illegible]	YD 1[illegible]562[illegible]	PATROL
H/2/9	SQD	16[illegible]	YD 105623	PATROL
E/2/9	SQD	16[illegible]	YD 1334676	PATROL

B. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. AT 221 50H E/2/9 PATROL VIC YD 151659 FOUND 2 BOOBY TRAPPED MORTOR [illegible] AND CLAYMORE MINE. GRENADES AND [illegible] WERE REMOVED IN PLACE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 1P 67
B. [illegible] 221 [illegible] VIC [illegible] 2[illegible]7 FOUND ROCKET PITS WITH [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] VIC YD 5[illegible]44S FOUND 5 REIN BUNKERS [illegible] CHICOM GRENADES. BUNKERS AND [illegible]

SECRET b

(6)

*87

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE FIVE S E C R E T
BUNKERS. 3 C COM GRENADES. 3 82MM RDS AND MISC C/R. REFER
SHOW JOURNAL NR. 167
5. PLANS
A. 1/9. 2/9 A U 3/9(- 1 1 CONTINUE O A 3 IAW 9TH AR
OF O 7-67.
B. K/3/9 WIL CONTINUE OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY US.
YD 2466. 2469. 2270 2967 ND 2666.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WIL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATION.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.
FRIENDLY 8 KIA ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR
1-2 WIA DESTROYED 36
ENEMY 1 KIA (CONF) INDIVIDUAL WPNS 27
2 WIA (POSS) CREW-SERVED 3
15 DE
2 PO
FI
T

SECRET

#87

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

53

O P 221600Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MAR
TO CC THIRD BDE
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MAR
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP NR 88, 221000H-222400H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATION
A. K/3/9 - YD 362664
B. L/2/9 - YD 131662
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9, 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. K/3/9 CONTINUED OPERATIONS IN AREA BOUNDED BY HS YD 2466, 2469, 2570. AT 2266.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE LAST SIX HOURS.

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

UNIT	SIZE	TOP	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CVC-P1	SQD	233	YD 1,2592	AMBUSH
K/3/9	SQD	246	YD 262684	PATROL

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS
A. AT 221600H K/2/9 VIC YD 101615 SPOTTED 12 VC VIC YD 101615 SPOTTED 12 VC VIC YD 098615 AND FIRED UPON THEM W/SA AND ARTY. SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 128
B. AT 221750H L/3/9 PLATOON VIC YD 261549 REC'D SA FIRE FROM VILLE VIC YD 262539. RETURNED FIRE AND MOVED TO VILLE UNDER COVER OF 105 ARTY FIRE. DID NOT SEARCH VILLE THOROUGHLY DUE TO DARKNESS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 158.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT ENEMY INFO
A. 1/9, 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. K3/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY HS. YD 2466, 2469, 2967 AND 2866.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY	6 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED	36
	152 WIA		
ENEMY	15 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS	27
	12 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED	9
	5 WIA (CONF)		

C

SECRET 16

TOD 221702Z JUNE67 T45

#88

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

53

ZNY CCCCC
O P 222245Z JUN 67
FM 1 9TH MARINES
TO CC THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST PN 9TH MARINES
ZEN/ SECOND PN 9TH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD PN (-) 9TH MAR
ZEN/FIRST PN FORTY FOURTH ACTY USA
THIRD MARINES
CT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #69. 222400H - 232600H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
A. 1/9, 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. K/3/9 CONTINUED OPERATIONS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YD 2466, 2469, 2970, AND 2866.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE PAST SIX HOURS

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
12 TH MAR	SQD	0600	YD 210594	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO PI4R S E C R E T

11TH ENGR	SQD	1555	YD 220576	AMBUSH
CAC P-2	SQD	0300	YD 175593	AMBUSH
CAC P-3	SQD	0100	YD 269564	AMBUSH
[illegible]/9	SQD	1600	YD 135604	AMBUSH
F/2/9	SQD	0600	YD 138678	AMBUSH
A/1/9	SQD	0600	YD 164762	AMBUHSH
A/1/9	SQD	1600	YD 126716	AMBUSH
C/1/9	SQD	1600	YD 137706	AMBUSH
C/1/9	SQD	1600	YD 142696	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	0600	YD 133676	AMBUSH
E/2/9	SQD	1600	YD 130656	AMBUSH
F/2/9	SQD	0600	YD 133613	AMBUSH
F/2/9	SQD	1500	YD 143624	AMBUSH
K/3/9	SQD	0600	YD 263703	AMBUSH
K/3/9	SQD	0600	YD 254696	AMBUSH
K/3/9	SQD	1600	YD 262667	PATROL
L/3/9	SQD	1400	YD 254565	AMBUSH

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS

SECRET

#89

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE F14R S E C R E T

A. AT 230030H CAC-P3 AMBUSHED FIRED ON 3 VC WITH SA & FRAG GRENADE. VC DID NOT RETURN FIRE. SEARCHED AREA NEGATIVE RESULTS.

1 (USN) CORPSMAN WIA (NON EVAC.)

4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE

5. PLANS.

A. 1/9, 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

B. K/3/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED YD GS, 2466, 2469, 2970, 2967 AND 2866.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY.	8 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR DES	36
	153 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS	27
ENEMY.	100 KIA(CONF)	CREW-SERVED	9
	100 KIA(PROB)		
	15 DETAINEES		
	2 POW		

CF-4

PT

TOD/030930/JUN 67/RLS

SECRET

*89

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SECRET

#90

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
O P 2311[illegible]Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CC THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-). NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY. USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #91 2312[illegible]H - 2316[illegible]H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS
A. K/3/9 - YD 274663
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9, 2/9 AND 2/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. K/3/9 CONTINUED OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YD 2466, 2469, 2970, 2967, AND 2966.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE PAST SIX HOURS

UNIT	SIZE	TOK	LOCATION	ACTIVITY

PAGE TWO BIAK S E C R E T

L/3/9	PLT	150	YD 2[illegible]52	PATROL
CAC P-3	SQD	1[illegible]	YD 177586	PATROL
CAC P-1	SQD	163	YD 122592	PATROL
H/2/9	SQD	160	YD 1[illegible]626	PATROL
E/2/9	SQD	130	YD 13467[illegible]	PATROL
F/2/9	SQD	10[illegible]	YD 144614	PATROL

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS.
A. AT 2312[illegible]H K/3/9 VIC OF YD 2667[illegible] FOUND 3 TONS OF RICE AND PICKED UP 7 DETAINEES. RICE WILL BE EVACUATED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #86.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. AT 231335 E/2/9 PLT PATROL LOCATED 25 NEW BUNKERS VIC YD 10[illegible]665. BUNKERS WERE DESTROYED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #92.
B. AT 231430H VIC OF YD 9[illegible]22 H/2/9 FOUND 22 BUNKERS AND MISC GEAR. DESTROYED BUNKERS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #12[illegible].
5. PLANS
A. 1/9, 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP

SECRET

#91

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE P14R S E C R E T
0 7-67.
B. K/3/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BYNGS, YD 2466
2469 . 2970. 2967. AND 2660.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.
FRIENDLY. 8 KIA ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR
153 WIA DESTROYED 37
ENEMY 101 KIA (CONF) INDIVIDUAL WPNS 28
100 KIA (PROB) CREW-SERVED 9
2 POW
7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT
UNIT NO OF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORD RESULTS
HQ CO 9TH 6 6 YD 145625 0
MARINES
GP-4
FT

TOD 23/1130/JUN67/

SECRET

#91

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSSS
O P 231645Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG, THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN(-), NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON, TREP #92 231800H-232400H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9, 2/9 AND 3/9(-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP O 7-67.
B. K/3/9 CONTINUED OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY CS YD 2466, 2469, 2970, 2967 AND 2866.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE PAST SIX HOURS.

UNIT	SIZE	TOP	LOCATION	ACTIVITY

PAGE TWO BIAR S E C R E T

CAC P-3A	SOD	2330	YD 109602	AMBUSH

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
C 3. ENEMY CONTACTS NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. AT 231430H H/2/9 VIC OF YL 098622 FOUND 22 BUNKERS (UNDER CONTRUCTION). MISC EQUIPMENT AND PARTS OF TWO BODIES APPROX THREE MONTHS OLD (NOT COUNTED IN CUMULATIVE TOTALS). BUNKERS AND EQPT. DESTROYED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 120.
B. AT 231600H H/2/9 VIC OF YD 112631 FOUND SIX REIN BUNKERS APPROX 4X4X5 FT ONE 105MM ARTY ILLUM RD TIED TO TWO TREES AND TWO MALAYSIAN WHIPS (OLD AND NOT WORKABLE). DESTROYED ONE BUNKER, WHIPS AND 105MM RD. WILL DESTROY BUNKERS AT LATER DATE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 135.
C. AT 232020 CAC P-3A VIC YD 172594 REC'D 20 RDS S/A FIRE. RETURNED FIRE AND OBSERVED APPROX 20 VC RUN TOWARD RIVER. ESTABLISHING AMBUSH AT YD 170604. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 150.
5. PLANS
A. 1/9(-) (REIN) WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPN IAW

SECRET

#92

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
9TH MAR. FRAG O 5-67.
P. 1/9 (-), 2/9 AND 3/9(-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR
OP O 7-67.
C. MK/3/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS
YD 2466. 2469. 2967. 2970. AND 2666.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES
FRIENDLY 8 KIA ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR
M 152 WIA DESTROYED 37
ENEMY. 2[illegible] KIA (CGIF) INDIVIDUAL WPNS 28
1 [illegible] KIA (PROB) CREW-SERVED 9
23 DETAINEES
2 POW
CP-4
BT

TOD 23/18457 June 67 AM

SECRET

#92 NNN

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

5-3

ZNY SSYSS
O P 232341Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/ SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP NR 93 2324Z0N-24 GMT JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9, 2/9 AND 3/9(-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP O 7-67.
B. K /3/. CONTINUED OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YD 2466, 2469, 2970, 2967. AND 2666.
C. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE PAST SIX HOURS

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
CAC P-2	SQD	0200	YD 282582	AMBUSH

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T

11TH ENGR	SQD	0600	YD 216589	AMBUSH
12TH MAR	SQD	0600	YD 212598	AMBUSH
L/3/9	SQD	02 00	YD 259579	AMBUSH
L/3/9	SQD	0400	YD 253573	AMBUSH
CAC P-1	SQD	0200	YD 122594	AMBUSH
F/2/9	SQD	0200	YD 133610	AMBUSH
F/2/9	SQD	0600	YD 137622	AMBUSH
H/2/9	SQD	0545	YD 113616	AMBUSHG
H/2/9	SQD	0600	YD 097615	AMBUSH
H/2/9	SQD	0554	YD 113636	AMBUSH
G/2/9	SQD	0545	YD 130636	AMBUSH
K/3/9	SQD	0600	YD 278592	AMBUSH
K/3/9	SQD	0600	YD 284596	AMBUSH
K/3/9	SQD	0600	YD 267598	AMBUSH
K/3/9	SQD	0600	YD 284575	AMBUSH
K/3/9	SQD	0300	YD 295686	DEL.

D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS
A. AT 232200H B/1/9 VIC YD 119300 HE OBSERVED 3 PEOPLE MOVING APPROX

SECRET

13

#93

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
75 METERS EAST OF POSITION. RECD 1 INCOMING GRENADE. RETURNED S/A.
REC'D ANOTHER GRENADE AND RET S/A FIRE AGAIN. LP RETURNED TO CP
60MM MORTARS FIRED, WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. REFER SHOVE
JOURNAL NR 2
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. AT 232235H 1/9 VIC YD 116741 TPS21 PICKED UP MOVEMENT,
OF AT LEAST 10 PERSONS, FIRED 35 RDS 81MM MORTARS. WILL CHECK
AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 3
B. AT 240100H 11 TH ENGR AMBUSH VIC YD 218583 HAD A MARINE
KILLED FROM ACCIDENTIAL DISCHARGE 1 NFC AN INVESTIGATION IS BEING
CONDUCTED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 26
C. AT 240415H 1/9 CP VIC YD 117721 PICKED UP MOVEMENT ON
TPS-21 AT 3 LOCATIONS YD 126714. 120726. 152756. 81MM MORTARS
AND 4.2 MORTARS FIRED, AREA WILL BE CHECKED AT FIRST LIGHT. REFER
SHOVE JOURNAL NR 35
5. PLANS
A. 1/9 (-) (REIN) WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS
IAW 9 TH MAR. FRAG O 5-67.
B. 1/9 (-), 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR
OP O 7-67.

PAGE FOUR B14R S E C R E T
C. K/3/9 WILL CONTNUE OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YD
2466, 2469, 2970, AND 2866. AND 2967.
D. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY.	8 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR	
	153 WIA	DESTROYED.	37
ENEMY.	101 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS	28
	100 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED	9
	23 DETAINEES		
	2 POW		

GP-4
PT

TOD 24/0055Z JUNE 67 T6S
RELAY
5

SECRET

LNN

#93

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

53

ZNR SSSSS
O P 240532 Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/ SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/ THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY. USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CHARRON SITREP #94, 240600H-241200H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS.
A. A/1/9- YD 210708
B. D/1/9 - YD 210726
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9 (-) (REF) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 5-67.
B. 1/9 (-). 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR
OP O 7-67.
C. K /3/9 CONTINUED OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS 2466. 2469.
2970. 2967 AND 2866.

PAGE TWO B14P S E C R E T
D. THE FOLLOWING ACTIVITIES HAVE BEEN COMPLETED IN THE
PAST SIX HOURS

UNIT	SIZE	TOR	LOCATION	ACTIVITY
11 TH ENG	SQD	1145	YD 225578	PATROL
1/44	SQD	1145	YD 229580	PATROL
F/2/9	SQD	1130	YD 144624	PATROL
F/2/9	SQD	1130	YD 142624	PATROL
F/2/9	SQD	1130	YD 140610	PATROL

E. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
AMBUSHES AND PATROLS IN THE ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS.
E. AT 241040H E/2/9 VIC OF YD 112654 SIGHTED 2 VC AND
FIRED ON THEM. CHECKED AREA AND FOUND 1 AK-47 RIFLE, 1 PR
BINOCULARS 1 BAG WITH C RATIONS. 1 ENEMY KIA (PROB).
REFER SHORE JOURNAL #75.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. AT 240900H B/1/9 VIC OF YD 119709 ON SEARCH FOUND
MANY 81MM MORTAR CRATERS. AND NVA CARTRIDGE BELT AND 2 CHICOM
GRENADES. ALL DESTROYED. SEARCH WAS RESULT OF LPS IN CONTACT
EARLY MORNING. REFER SHORE JOURNALS #73 AND #7..

SECRET

#94

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THRE P14R S E C R E T

5. PLANS.

< A . 1/9 (-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 5-67.

B. 1/9 (-). 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

C. K/3/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS 2466, 2469, 2979, 2966 AND 2967.

D. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY.	8 KIA	E EMY WPNS CAPTURED OR DES.	38
	153 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS.	29
ENEMY.	111 KIA (CONF)	CREW SERVED	9
	101 KIA (PROB)		
	23 DETAINEES		
	2 POW		

GP-4

PT

SECRET

TOO 24/0640Z JUN67 T65

*94

(6)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS
O P 241[illegible]Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN [illegible] MARINES
ZEN/ SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/ THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES
ZEN/ FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY. USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #95 241 200- - 2418JN JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS
A. A/1/9 - YD 195693
B. D/1/9 - YD 197796
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 5-67.
B. 1/9 (-). 2/9, AND 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR
OP O 7-67.
C. K/3/9 CONTINUED OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YD 2466, 2469,
2970, 2967. AND 2866.

PAGE TWO P14R S E C R E T
D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. AT 241030H VIC YD 194697)A/1/9 FOUND 1 AT MINE.
BLOWN IN PLACE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #107.
B. AT 241315H SEA BEE KILLED BY DUMP TRUCK AT DONG HA COMBAT
BASE DUMP. 1 NPC REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #112
5. PLANS.
A. 1/9 (-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 5-67.
B. 1/9 (-), 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR.
OP O 7-67.
C. K/3/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YD 2466,
2469, 2970, 2866 AND 2967.
D. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA
OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.
FRIENDLY. 8 KIA 153 WIA
ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED 38

PAGE THREE P14R S E C R E T
ENEMY. 101 KIA (CONF) INDIVIDUAL WPNS. 29
101 KIA (PROB)) CREW-SERVED 9
23 DETAINEES
2 POW
7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT
UNIT NO OF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORD RESULTS
HQ CO 9 TH 6 6 YD 145675 1
MARINES
CP-4
BT

TOD/241187/JUN 67/MB
#95

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
DD 241645Z
FM NINTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN, NINTH MAR
ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN(-), NINTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CHINOOK SITREP 96 241800H-242400H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS
A. L/3/9 YD 342696
B. M/2/9 YD 165-05
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 5-67.
B. 1/9 (-), 2/9, AND 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
C. K/3/9 CONTINUED OPNS IN TA ROUNDED BY GS YD 2466, 2463, 2970, 2967, AND 2866.

PAGE TWO BT4R S E C R E T
D. L/3/9 MOVED TO QUA VIET IAW FRAG O 6-67
E. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS
A. FROM 240800H-241600H 30 NVA DIV ACTS REPORTED 4 LN DIA (CONF) AND 6 EN KIA (PROB) IN 9TH MAR OA AS A RESULT OF AIRSTRIKES.
B. AT 241955H CAC-P2 CP VIC YD 276576 RECEIVED 50 RDS OF INCOMING SA FIRE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 148
C. AT 242145H C/1/9 LP VIC YD 162716 OBSERVED VC WITHIN 15 METERS OF PERIMETER. FIRED SA AT ENEMY RESULTING IN TEN KIA (PROB). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 15[illegible].
D. AT 242210H F/2/9 AMBUSH VIC YD 169514 FIRED ON ENEMY MOVING FROM NORTH TO SOUTH RESULTING IN TEN KIA (CONF). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 158.
E. AT 242230H F/2/9 VIC YD 165605 HAD MARINE HIT BOOBY TRAP RESULTING IN 5USMC WIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 159.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS.
A. 1/9 (-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 5-67.
B. 1/9 (-), 2/9, AND 3/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

SECRET

#96

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE BIAR S E C R E T

C. K/3/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN AN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YD 2466. 2469, 2976, 2866. AND 2967.

D. L/3/ WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH AR FRAG O 6-67.

E. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

C. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.

FRIENDLY.	8 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPT OR DESTROYED	38
	158 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS.	29
ENEMY	106 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED WPNS	9
	110KKIA(PROB)		
	23 DETAINEES		
	2 POW		

GP-4

BT

TOD/2417Ø5Z/JUN 67/TB

NNN

SECRET

#96

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

5-3

ZEY SSSSS
O P 242330Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG. THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN. NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN. NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN. (-). NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN. FORTY FOURTH ARTY. USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP # 17. 242400H-250600H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS. NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9(-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 5-67.
B. 1/9 (-), 2/9 AND 3/9(-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR
OP O 7-67.
C. K/3/9 CONTINUED OPERATIONS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YD 2466.
2469. 2476. 2067 AND 2061.
D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

PAGE TWO RUAS S E C R E T
3. ENEMY CONTACTS NONE.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS. NONE.
5. PLANS
A. 1/9 (-) (REIN) WILL CONTINUE OPS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 5-67.
B. 1/9 ( ). 2/9 AND 3/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP
O 7-67.
C. K/3/9 WILL MOVE TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
D. L/3/9 WILL CONTINUE OPS IN IAW 9TH FRAG O 6-67.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES
FRIENDLY 8 KIA ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR D S 38
151 WIA INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS 23
ENEMY 176 KIA (CONF) CREW-SERVED WPNS 9
110 KIA (PROB)
23 DETAINEES
2 POW
OPN
BT
TOD: 20/0000 24 JUN 67/5-5

497

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

5-7

ZEY SSSS
O P 250411Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CC THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN. NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN. NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN(-). NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN. FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP , 96 250600H-251200H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS
A. K/3/9 YD 245585
B. H/2/9 YD 215610
C. A/1/9 YD 180676
D. D/1/9 YD 198766
E. C/1/9 YD 161715
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 3/9 (-) (REIN) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. FRAG O 5-67.
B. 1/9 (-), 2/9. AND 3/9 (-) CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR

PAGE TWO BIAR S E C R E T
OPO 5-67.
C. K/3/9 MOVED TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
D. 1/3/9 CONDUCTING OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 6-67.
E. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS
A. (LATE E TRP) AT 242230H 1/2/9 VIC YD 155605 HAD A
MARINE HIT A BOOBY TRAP RESULTING IN 4 USMC WIA AND 1 USMC
KIA. 5 USMC WIA WERE REPORTED ON SITREP #96. DELETE 1 USMC
WIA AND ADD 7 US KIA TO CUMULATIVE TOTALS REFER SHOVE
JOURNAL # 1590. 4 [illegible]
B. AT 250200H [illegible] YD 164704 SPOTTED 3 NVA AND TOOK
THEM UNDER FIRE RESULTING IN 1 EN KIA (CONF), 1 AK-47, 12-32MM
RDS AND MISC GEAR CAPTURED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 59.
C. AT 251630H K/3/9 VIC YD 280666 APPREHENDED 1 MALE
AND 1 FEMALE VCS. CIT STATES THEY ARE ON BLACK LIST. 2 DETAINEES.
REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 64.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. AT 24 [illegible] 2/1/9 VIC YD 173698 FOUND CLAY MORE MINE
[illegible] IN THEE FACILITY AXIS OF APPROACH. MINE WAS DESTROYED

7

SECRET

(8)

#98

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE BIGH S E C R E T
IN PLACE. REFER ABOVE JOURNAL # 15.
5. PLANS
A. 1/9 (-) (REIN) WILL COMPLETE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG
O 5-67.
B. 1/9 (-). 2/9. AND 3/9(-) CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR
OP O 6-67.
C. 1/13/9 CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 6-67.
D. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY	9 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURE OR	
	157 WIA	DESTROYED	39
ENEMY	102 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS	30
	111 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED	9
	25		
	2 FORM		

MC 1
FT
TO DISTRIBUTION OF FORMATION

SECRET

#98

(3)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZNY SSSSS
O P 251620Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH MAR
THIRD MAR
BT

S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP# 92 251200H-251800H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS

A. A/1/9	YD245565	I. E/2/9	YD136730
B. CO/F/1/9	YD117701	J. F/2/9	YD145616
C. C/1/9	YD134720	K. G/2/9	YD145616
D. D/1/9	YD245585	L. H/2/9	YD145616
E. CO/K/3/9	YD245585		
F. L/3/9	YD305727		
G. M/3/9	YD 245585		

PAGE TWO 14R S E C R E T
A. 1/9 (-), 2/9, AND 3/9(-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 1/9(-) (REIN) TERMINATED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 5-67.
C. 1/3/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 6-67.
D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
3. FIRM CONTACTS NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. AT 251222H C/1/9 PATROL VIC YD 1647 & FOUND 1 LIGHT MACHINE GUN, 4 CHICOM GRENADES, 2 CANTEENS AND 7 AMMO ASSAULT BAILAGES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 129.
B. AT 251100H A/1/9 VIC YD 108698 DISCOVERED 3 BUNKERS, FIGHTING HOLES, TABLE AND CHAIRS AND MISC GEAR. BUNKERS SYSTEMS WAS DESTROYED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 131.
5. PLANS
A. 1/9, 2/9, AND 3/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 1/3/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW [illegible] 4-67.
C. F/2/9 WILL [illegible] OPNS [illegible] HOUSEHOLD [illegible] YD 1702, 1767, [illegible]

SECRET 15

#99

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE P14 R S E C R E T
5. ALL OTHER UNITS WIL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES
FRIENDLY LOSSES
FRIENDLY 9 KIA ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR
157 WIA DESTORYMD 4W
ENEMY 107 KIA (CONF) INDIVIDUAL WPNS 3W
111 KIA (PROB) CREW-SERVED 1W
25 DETAINEES
2 POW
7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT
UNIT NO OF TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORD RESULTS
HQ CO 9TH MAR ((YD 145625 0
CP-4
BT

TOD/25/1152/25 JUN/67/BAR

SECRET

NNN

#99

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZEY SSSSS
O P 251652 JUN 67
FM NINTH MAR
TO CC THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP NR. 100 251600H -252400H JUNE 67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATION
A. 1/9, 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR
OP O 7-67.
B. F/2/9 COMMENCED OPNS IN THE AREA BOUNDED BY GRID
SQUARE YD 1762, 1767, 2062, 2067.
C. 1/3/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 6-67.
D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.

PAGE TWO R14P S E C R E T
3. ENEMY CONTACTS.
A. AT 252000H F/1/9 VIC YD 114700 REC'D 2 RDS ESTIMATED
82MM ARTY. RDS BELIEVED TO HAVE COME FROM YD 113734.
RETURNED ARTY AND 81MM FIRE WITH NEG RESULTS.
REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 177.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE
5. PLANS
A. 1/9, 2/9 AND 3/9(-) WILL CONDUCT OPNS IAW 9TH
MAR OP O 7-67.
B. F/2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS
GRID YD 176, 1767, 2062, 2067.
C. 1/3/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 6-67.
D. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATION.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES
FRIENDLY 9 KIA ENEMY WEPONS CAPTURED OR
157 WIA DESTROYED 44
ENEMY 107 KIA (CONF) INDIVIDUAL WPNS 30
111 KIA (PROB)
25 DETAINEES CREW SERVED 16

PAGE THREE R14P S E C R E T
2 PCS
GP-4
BT
TOD 25/1650Z JUNE 67 T65

SECRET

#100

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

ZE [illegible]
C P 252[illegible]Z [illegible]
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST [illegible] MINE [illegible] A [illegible]
ZEN/SECOND BN. NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN ( ), NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN. FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
E1
S E C R E T
OPERATION CHEYENNE SITREP #101 2[illegible]24[illegible]-2[illegible]00[illegible] JUN 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9, 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. F/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY CS YD 1762, 1767, 2062, 2067.
C. L/3/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 6-67.
D. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS

PAGE TWO P14R S E C R E T
A. AT 252315H B/1/3 RECD 0 E [illegible] OF INCOMING. TYPE UNKNOWN. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #[illegible].
B. AT 2[illegible]450H C/1/9 AMBUSH RECD APPROX 5 OR 6 ROUNDS OF S/A FROM NORTH. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #35.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. FROM 250[illegible]H TO 251[illegible]H 3RD MAR DIV AO'S REPORTED 2 EN KIA (CONF) AND 4 EN KIA (PROB) AS RESULT OF AIRSTRIKES.
5. PLANS
A. 1/9, 2/9, AND 3/9 (-) WILL CONDUCT OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. F/2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY CS YD 1762, 1767, 2062, 2067.
C. L/3/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 6-67.
D. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY	9 KIA	ENEMY ITEMS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED	4
	157 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS	30
ENEM	105 KIA (CONF)		
	115 KIA (PROB)		

PAGE THREE P14R S E C R E T

25 LETAMERS	CREW-SERVED	10
2 PTW		

GP-4
E1
TOD/260035Z/JUN 67/KB

SECRET

(B)

#101

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS
O P [redacted]3PZ JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTH FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
PT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP NR 102 260600H-261230H JUNE67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS
A. 1/3/9 245585 C. F/2/9-115645
B. 1/3/9-245585
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
A. 1/9, 2/9, AND 3/9 (-) CONDUCTED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. F/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY CS YD 1762, 1767, 2062 AND 2067.
C. 1/3/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 6-67.
D. M/3/9 CHOPPED OPCON 12TH MARINES AND 1/3/9 CHOPPED OPCON

PAGE TWO RIAR S E C R E T
9TH MARINES EFFECTIVE 261800H.
E. ALL OTHER ~~UNITS~~ MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS
A. AT 260600H C/1/9 VIC YD 131713 SPOTTED 1 NVA. FIRED ON ENEMY RESULTING IN 1 EN KIA (PROB) AND 1 AK-47 RIFLE CAPTURED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 45.
B. AT 261120H 1/9 CP VIC YD 117701 RECEIVED 2 RDS OF INCOMING ENEMY FIRE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 66.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS.
A. AT 261745H F/2/9 VIC YD 124674 FOUND 12 FIGHTING HOLES AND 1 ENEMY MORTAR ROUND. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 67.
B. AT 260500H C/1/9 VIC YD 111711 FOUND 2 ALLUMINUM US TYPE TANKS FROM AIRCRAFT WITH VIETNAMESE AND CHINESE [redacted]TING ON THEM. TANKS WILL BE SENT TO 9TH MARINES S-2. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 71.
C. (LATE ENTRY) AT 241730H AO REPORTED 2 EN KIA (PROB) RESULTING FROM ARTY FIRE VIC YD 164751.
5. PLANS.
A. 1/9, 2/9, AND 3/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH

SitRep 97

14

SECRET

(8)

#102

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE B14P S E C R E T
MARINES OP C 7-67.
B. F/2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS
YD 1762 1767, 2062, AND 2067.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
E. CUMULATIVE LOSSES.
FRIENDLY. 9 KIA ENEMY WEAPONS CAPTURED OR DES. 41
157 WIA INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS 31
ENEMY. 169 KIA (CONF) CREW-SERVED WEAPONS 10
118 KIA (PROB)
25 DETAINEES
2 POW
OP-L
PT

SECRET

TUD 26/05157 June 67 AM

#102

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS
O P 261(5ZZ JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN / SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN,FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATIONS SUMMARY ON SITREP #103 261200H - 261800H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS4
A. F/2/9 YD 160605
B. C/1/9 YD 135700
C. D/1/9 YD 112669
D. 1/3/9 DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS4
A. 1/9, 2/9, AND 3/9(-), CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OPO 7-67.
B. F/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YD 1762, 1767, 2062 2067.

PAGE TWO E1
R S E C R E T
C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS
A. AT 261145H, F/2/9 VIC YD 155646 REC'D 15 RDS AA FIRE AND SCHRAPNEL FROM 3 COMMAND DETONATED DEVICES AND ONE BOOBY TRAP WITH TRIP WIRE. RESULTING IN 4 USMC WIA (NON-EVAC). BOOBY TRAP BELIEVED TO BE 81 MM RD. PATROL RETURNED FIRE AND SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #111.
B. AT 261200H E/2/9 VIC YD 119667 SPOTTED 5 VCS. VCS STARTED TO RUN. POINT MAN FIRED OVER THEIR HEAD AND TOLD THEM TO HALT. THEY CONTINUED TO RUN. POINT MAN SHOT 1VC. 1VC KIA (COUP) AND 4 DETAINEES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #123.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. GEN KRULAK AND PARTY VISITED DONG HA COMBAT BASE AT 261210H.
5. PLANS.
A. 1/9, 2/9, AND 3/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OPO 7-67.
B. F/2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YD 1762, 2062, 1767, 2067.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES

SECRET

#103

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE + 4R S E C R E T
IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES
FRIENDLY. 9 KIA ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR
161 WIA DESTROYED 41
ENEMY 110 KIA (.MTONF) INDIVIDUAL WPNS 3.
118 IA (PRCB) CREW-SERVED 1
2 PCS
7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RESULTS
HQ CO 9TH MARINES	6	6	YD 145525	OGP-4

FT

TOR 26/1143Z/TUE 6/8 67

SECRET

#103

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

O P 261600Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG, THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP # 104 260600H- 262400H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE.
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9, 2/9 AND 3/9(-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. F/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YD 1762, 1767, 2002, 2005.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

PAGE TWO BTWR S E C R E T
A. AT 261940H, F/2/9 VIC YD 160659 SAAW 6 VC APPROX 600 METERS AWAY, RUNNNING. V WERE WEARING GREEN AND BLACK CLOTHING. AT LEAST 3 CARRIED WEAPONS. FIRED S/A FIRE AT ENEMY. NEG RESULTS. CONTINUED TOWARDS NIGHT POSITION. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 163.
B. AT 262130H, F/2/9 VIC YD 173652 HEARD TWO EXPLOSIONS VIC YD 175651. EXPLOSIONS WERE FOLLOWED BY VIETNAMESE SCREAMING, NO ARTY BEING FIRED IN AREA. BELIEVE VC ACCIDENTLY SET OFF MINE. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 201.
5. PLANS:
A. 1/9, 2/9 AND 3/9(-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. F/2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YD 1762, 2062, 1767, AND 2067.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY	9 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR DESTROYED	51
	161 WIA		
ENEMY	110 KIA(CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS	30
	118 KIA (PROB)		
	29 DETAINEES CREW-SERVED		10
	2 POW		

GP-4
BT
TOD 261174Z-JUN67/EFI

#104

SECRET

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

MV 1

SECRET

53

ANY ASSOS
O P 292240Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO 3RD THIRD MARDIV
1. 2/26/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
2/9/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
2/26/THIRD BN (-)) NINTH MARINES
2/9 FIRST BN FORTH FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
SECRET
OPERATION CHARROW STREAK OR 105 292400H-302400H JUN 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9, 2/9, AND 3/9(-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. F/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YD 1762, 2062, 1707, AND 2067.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACT NONE.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PAGE TWO [illegible]
A. PROB 290724H TO 292359H REPORTED BY ENEMY KIA (PROB)
VIC YD 107755.
5. PLANS
A. 1/9, 2/9, AND 3/9(-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. F/2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YD 1762, 2062, 1707, 2067
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY	3 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR	
	101 WIA	DESTROYED	41
ENEMY	110 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS	31
	126 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED	10
	29 DETAINEES		
	2 POW		

GP-4
BT
TOD 26/2315Z JUN 67

SECRET

NNN

#105

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

53

/NR CSCSS
9 P 270600Z [illegible] NTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MAR
INFO 7EN/FIRST [illegible] NTH MAR
7EN SECOND [illegible] NTH MAR
3EN/THIRD BN [illegible] NTH MAR
7EN/FIRST [illegible] FOURTH MARDIV USA
HIRD MAR
R
S E C R E T
OPERATIONAL [illegible] NR 1106, 270000H-272120WH JUNE 67
1. BN LOCATION NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9, 2/4 AND [illegible] CONTINUED OP IAW 7TH MAR
OP [illegible] 1-67.
B. 1/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY HS YD
8762, 2052, 1727 AND 2061.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.

E

PAGE TWO BT4P [illegible] R E T
3. ENEMY CONTACT
A. AT 261[illegible] [illegible] AMBUSH VIC YD 1007[illegible] HEARD MOVEMENT
IN HEDGEROW. F[illegible] SA AND THREW THREE GRENADES IN DIRECTION
OF NOISE. [illegible] AREA AND FOUND BLOOD TRAIL AND 1/4 LB
EXPLOSIVE WITH [illegible] CTING CAP. 1. NA VC KIA (PROB). REFER
SHOVE JOURNAL [illegible]
B. 270815H [illegible] PATROL VIC YD 0966[illegible] SPOTTED
[illegible] VC. VC FLED. PURSUED BY FIRE. SWEPT AREA WITH NEGATIVE
RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 632.
C. AT 270000H [illegible] PATROL VIC YD 1056[illegible] RECEIVED
SA FIRE FROM EN UNKNOWN STRENGTH. PULLED BACK TO FIRE
MORTARS AND [illegible] ROCKETS INTO AREA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL
NR 403.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. FROM 260[illegible] 6H [illegible] 270000H JUNE 67. 3D MARDIV AO'S
[illegible] DESTROYED BUNKER AND
[illegible] IAW [illegible] ONS RESULTING IN 3 NVA KIA
[illegible]

14

SECRET

[illegible] VC [illegible] 2[illegible]
[illegible] HAVE DI[illegible] RESULTS [illegible] USMC WIA [illegible]

(3)

#106

DECLASSIFIED

4LDEVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 02.
C. AT 2100H D/1/5 PATROL VIC YD.1260071.FOUND 500 LB
BOMB. LEFT IN PLACE REQUESTED ASSISTANCE. REFER SHOVE
JOURNAL NR. 84.
5. PLA
A. 16, 4ND AND) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW WTH
MAN OP O
B. 1/2/9 WILL CONTINUE OP IN AREA BOUNDED BY HS
YC 1762 2062, 1762, AND 2067.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OP S.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES
FRIENDLY 9 KIA . ENEMY WEAPONS CATURED OR DESTROYED 41
164 WIA INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS 21
ENEMY 115 KIA (CONF) CREW SERVED WEAPONS 101
140 KIA (PROB)
29DETAINEES
2.POW
GP-4
P1

TOP 97/05-07 [illegible] 165

SECRET

(B)

#106

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS
O P 2/10552 JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN, FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #107, 22/1200H - 2/1600H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. A 1/9 - YD 445303
B. C-1/9 - YD 152717
C. D-1/9 - YD 113722
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. 1/9, 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. F/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YD 1762, 2062, 1767, AND 2067.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED

PAGE TWO BIAK S E C R E T
AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. AT 2/1030H E/2/9 VIC YD 1070 SPOTTED 1 VC FLEEING, AREA. FIRED ON VC, SEARCHED AREA W/NEG RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #145.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. AT 2/0700H D/1/9 VIC YD 098689 DISCOVERED 10 HEAVILY CONSTRUCTED BUNKERS WITH TRENCHLINES. FOUND EVIDENCE OF ACTIVITY IN AREA. ALSO FOUND 2 HE, 2 WP AND 4 ILLUM, 60MM MOS. BUNKERS DESTROYED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #93.
B. B/1/9 VIC YD 123706 FOUND 2 EN KIA (CONF) OUTSIDE OF PERIMETER. ALSO FOUND 1 BLOWN UP BANGALORE TORPEDO, 1 UNIDENTIFIABLE S/A ROUND, POWDER TYPE EXPLOSIVE AND WHITE PAPER BELIEVED TO BE TRAIL MARKER. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #94.
C. AT 2/1330H F/2/9 VIC YD 162057 FOUND A BUNKER COMPLEX BELIEVED TO BE OCCUPIED THIS MORNING CONTAINING 65 BUNKERS AND FIGHTING HOLES. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 6 82MM MOS, OTHER ASSORTED AMMO AND MATERIAL. BUNKERS AND ORDNANCE WERE DESTROYED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #135.
5# PLANS.
A. 1/4, 2/9, AND 3/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR

SECRET

#107

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
OPNO 7-67.
B. F/2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YE 1762, 2062, 1767, 1AND 2067.
- C. ALL OTHER U ITS MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA IF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FRIENDLY- 9 KIA - ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR DES -1
" 164 KIA INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS: 31
- ENEMY- 117 KIA (CONF) CREW-SERVED WEAPONS: 10
" 140 KIA (PROB)
" 29 DETAINEES
" 2 POW
7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS-	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RESULTS
HQ 9TH	6	6	YD 145023	0

E MARINES
GP-4
BT

#107 CAD 9 7/1130Z June 67 AM

SECRET

8

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

O P 271615Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARD
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CHARKON SITREP # 100 271000H-2/24:00H JUN 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NOO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONSW:
A. 1/9, 2/9, AND 3/9(-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. F/2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YD 1762, 2062, 1767, 2067.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS
A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 270900H 1/9 FO VIC YD 1152/01 SIGHTED VEHICLE

PAGE TWO BIAR S E C R E TV
VIC YD 145822. FIRED 90MM TANK RD AT TARGET. VEHICLE WAS NOT OBSERVED DURING REMAINDER OF THE DAY. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 224.
B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 290930H 1/9 WHILE OBSERVING AREA TO NORTH SPOTTED LARGE STRUCTURE WHICH APPEARED TO BE A BUNKER. STRUCTURE HAD A TOWER OF SOME SORT DIRECTLY BEHIND IT. STRUCTURE WAS LOCATED VIC YB 122823. FIRED 90MM TANK RKD ON TARGET, DESTROYING TOWER AND DAMAGING STRUCTURE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #225.
C. AT 271920H 1/9 FO VIC YD 1152/01 OBSERVED 51 VEHICLES MOVING TO WEST, VIC YD 097652. DUE TO RANGE, TYPE OF VEHICLE COULD NOT BE DETERMINED. FIRED 90MM TANK RDS AT VEHICLE. TRUCKS SPLIT UP. RDS IMPACTED VIC OF VEHICLES BUT DUE TO DARKNESS SURVEILLENCE WAS POOR. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 226.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. AT 271050H F/2/9 VICYD 104658 HAD 4 CLAYMORE MINES SET OFF. CLAYMORE WERE ATTACHED TO CONCUSION GRENADE RESULTING IN 2 USMC KIA AND 6 USMC WIA REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 152.
B. AT 271720H F/2/9 VIC YD 104655 FOUND 2 AT MINES USED AS AP MINES. MINES WERE COMMAND DETONATED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #152.
C. AT 271745H F/2/9 VIC YD 104655 HAD A MARINE TRIP A CHICOM GRENADE, RESULTING IN 1 USMC WIA REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #160.

SECRET

14

(B)

#108

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
= 3.=AT 2/1/30M D/1/9 FOUND 1 EN KIA(CONF) VIC YD 115721
AND MISC ORDNANCE AND GEAR. REFER SHORE JOURNAL #200.
=4. 30 MAR DIV AO'S REPORTED 2 EN KIA CONF. AND 2 EN KIA(PROB)
FROM AIRSTRIKE VIC YD 1800.
5. PLANS:
=A. 1/9, 2/9, AND 3/9(-) WILL CONTINUE OP S 1AN 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. F/2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YD 1762 2062, 1767, AND 2067.
=C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

=FRIENDLY	11 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED TR	
=	171 WIA	DESTROYED.	41
ENEMY.	121 KIA(CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	31
=	142 KIA(PROB)	CREW-SERVED:	10
=	29 DETAINEES		
	2POW		

GP
BT

SECRET

TOD 27/1700Z June 67 AM
5

#108

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

Sit Rep

S-3

TTVAT
ZNR SSSSS
B P 272002Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-), NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #109 272400H - 282600H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/3, 2/3, AND 3/4 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 1-67.
B. 1/27 CONTINUED OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YD 1962, 2062, 1767 AND 2067.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PAGE TWO BTAR S E C R E T
A. 1/2 AT YD 1767 PICKED UP MOVEMENT AT TWO POSITIONS W OF TPS-21. FIRED 81MM'S AT EACH TARGET. WILL SEARCH AREA. REFER ABOVE JOURNAL TWO.
5. PLANS
A. 1/3, 2/3 AND 3/4(-) CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 1-67.
B. 1/27 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YD 1962, 2062, 1767 AND 2067.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES
FR INDIV KIA ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR
1[illegible] WIA DESTROYED 41
ENEMY 1[illegible] KIA (CONF) INDIVIDUAL WPNS 31
142 KIA (PROB) CREW-SERVED 10
22 DETAINEES
2 POW
PAGE 4
BT

TOD 27/2325/JUNE 67/[illegible]

7

SECRET

NNNN
#109

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

SITREP

S-3

U F 280352Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/ SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/ THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/ FOUR BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD TANKS
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CHAMPION SITREP NR 110, 270000H-272400H JUNE67.
1. UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9, 2/9 AND 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR
OP O 7-67.
B. F/2/9 CONTINUED TO MOVE TO VIC YD 140015.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED
AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS: NONE
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

PAGE TWO FINAL SECRET
A. AT 280352Z C/1/9 VIC YD 140723 A MARINE TRIPPED A BOOBY TRAP.
OTHER MARINES SENT TO HELP EVACUATE WOUNDED MARINE AND
ALSO TRIPPED ANOTHER BOOBY TRAP. NO DETAILS OF INCIDENT WERE GIVEN
USING VIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #56.
5. PLANS.
A. 1/1/9, 2/9, AND 3/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9THO
MAR OP O 7-67.
B. F/2/9 WILL MOVE TO VIC YD 140015.0
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY	11 KIA	WPNS CAPT OR DEST	41
	175 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	21
ENEMY	121 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED:	160
	142 KIA (PROB)		
	25 DETAINEES		
	2 POW		

CP-4
BT

SECRET

6

#110 IND: 28/1842Z/JUNE67/MSI

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

53

Int Rep 6 8

8

O ? 281030Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #111 201200H-201000H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS
A. 1/3 YD 1400
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/3, 2/9, AND 3/3(-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OPO 1-67.
B. F/1/9 TERMINATED OPERATION IN AREA BOUNDED BY GS YD 1202, 2002, 1202, AND 2061.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AGGRESSIVE COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.

PAGE TWO 14R S E C R E T
3. ENEMY CONTACTS
A. A. 201235H D/1/3 VIC YD 122123 WAS FIRED UPON BY APPROX 3 NVA. RETURNED S A AND ARTY AND PURSUED ENEMY. SEARCH OF AREA REVEALED 2 EN KIA (CONF), 1/ CHICOM GRENADES AND MISC GEAR. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #107 AND #139.
B. B. AT 281345H L/3/9 VIC YD 204245 RECD 100 RDS S/A FIRE FROM VIC YD 135245. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #112.
C. AT 281120H 1/3 OP VIC YD 115101 RECD 0 INCOMING RDS OF 85MM ARTY. RETURNED FIRE ON SUSPECTED FIRING POSITION. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #140 AND #131.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. AT 281110H D/1/3 VIC YD 112122 FOUND 3 BUNKERS AND 100 METER TRENCHLINE. BUNKERS WERE DESTROYED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #30.
B. AT 281140H E/2/3 VIC YD 090000 HAD 1 NBC WHEN M-79 ACCIDENTALLY DISCHARGED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #110.
C. AT 281100H E/2/3 VIC YD 093000 ENTERED BUNKER COMPLEX THAT HAD 30 BUNKERS, 1-30 FT OBSERVATION TOWER OVERLOOKING CUN THEIN, 1 AMMO BUNKER W/50 02MM RDS, 1-0044 RD AND OTHER ASSORTED AMMO. BUNKERS AND

SEC 15

#111

9

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

BRJNANCE JESTROYCD. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #116.
5. PLANS
E A. 1/9, 2/9, AND 3/9(-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH
BAR. OP O-1-91.
B. 3/9(-) WILL MOVE UP TO QUANG TRI IN PREPARATION FOR
AN OPERATION WEST OF HIGHWAY #1 BETWEEN DONG HA AND QUANG TRI.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY:	11 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR	
	113 WIA	DESTROYED.	41
ENEMY:	123 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS.	31
E	142 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED	10
=	23 DETAINEES		
	2 POW		

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	RESULTS
HQ CO 9TH MARINES	0	0	TD 145023	0

SECRET

GP-4
BT

70K12 81245Z JUN 67/Gme
TTT RE-AY

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

S-3

Sit Rept

ZNY SSSSS
O P 281720Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MAR
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN(-) NINTH MAR
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MAR
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON STRIP NR 112 20 0000H-2024000H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS
A. 1/3/3, K/3/3 YD 322323
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/9 AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 3TH MAR. OP O 67-67.
B. L/3/3 AND K/3/3 MOVED TO STAGING AREA VIC YD 322323.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS

=
=
PAGE TWO BIMR S E C R E T
A. AT 282015H C/1/3 SQD VIC YD 133/13 MOVING TO NITE POSITION RECD APPROX 100 RDS FROM AUTO/WPNS. SQD PULLED BACK AND CALLED ARTY. WILL CHECK AREA AT FIRST LIGHT. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 205.
B. AT 281630H D/1/3 PTL PATROL VIC YD 124/24 MOVING TO NITE PPB ENCOUNTERED EST SQD NVA. OPENED FIRE WITH S/A AND M-79. ADVANCED AND RECD HEAVY AUTO/WPNS FIRE FROM RIGHT FLANK. RETURNED FIRE AND ENEMY WITHDREW TO NE. PLT RETURNED TO CO BASE. RESULTS 2 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC), 3 EN KIA (CONF) AND 2 EN KIA (PROB). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 235 AND 153.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. AT 281730H 1/3 VIC YD 114/01 RECD 3 INCOMING 82MM ARTY RDS. RETURNED FIRE WITH 20 100MM RDS. FIRE CEASED. REFER S/J 152.
B. AT 282040H I/1/3 AMBUSH VIC YD 13/07 MOVING TO AMBUSH SITE TRIPPED SURPRISE FIRING DEVICE. CHANGE AMBUSH LOCATION. 1 USMC WIA (MEDEVAC). REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 2[illegible].
5. PLANS
A. 1/3 AND 2/3 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 3TH MAR OP O 67-67.
B. 2/1 (-) WILL CONDUCT ESCORT OPNS IAW 4TH MAR OPAG O 67-67 FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.

7

SECRET

(B)

#112

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE BIHR S E C R E T
C. 3/3(-) WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS IAW 3TH
MAR FRAG O 1-67 FOR OPN CIMARRON.
D. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES
FRIENDLY . 11 KIA ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR
183 WIA DESTROYED 41
ENEMY 120 KIA (CONF) INDIVIDUAL WPNS. 31
144 KIA (PROB) CREW-SERVED 10
29 DETAINEES
2 POW
3P-4
BT

TOD 28/1850Z JUNE 67 T 65

SECRET

#112

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible]
282230Z JUN 67
[illegible]
TO [illegible]
INFO [illegible]
ZEN/SECOND BN [illegible] MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN [illegible] NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN [illegible] FOURTH ARTY [illegible]
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON STREP #113 282400H-282000H JUN 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS NO CHANGE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS.
A. 1/3 AND 2/3 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 3TH MAR OP O 1-0/.
B. L/3/3 AND M/3/3 REMAINED IN STAGING AREA VIC YE [illegible]
C. ALL OTHER UNITS MAINTAINED POSITIONS AND CONDUCTED PATROLLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS
A. AT 282240H C/1/3 VIC YD [illegible] AMBUSH BEAMS MOVEMENT. FIRED S/A AND M79. MOVEMENT STOPPED. WILL CHECK AREA AT [illegible]

PAGE TWO BLANK S E C R E T
LIGHT REPER SHOVE JOURNAL #1
B. AT 290010H C/1/3 VIC YD [illegible] RECD 2 INCOMING GRENADES, RESULTING IN 1 U.S. WIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #149.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS NONE.
5. PLANS.
A. 1/3 AND 2/3 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 3TH MAR OP O 1-0/.
B. 3/3 (-) WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPNS IAW 3TH MAR FRAG O 1-0/ FOR OPN CIMARRON.
ALL OTHER UNITS WI[illegible]L MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPNS.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES

FRIENDLY	[illegible] KIA	ENEMY OPNS CAPTURED OR	
[illegible]	18[illegible] WIA [illegible]	DESTROYED [illegible]	41
ENEMY	12[illegible] KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS	[illegible]
	144KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED	[illegible] 10
[illegible]	2[illegible] DETAINEES		
	2 MOR		

GP-4
BT
TOD/282300Z/JUN 67/KD

#53

SECRET

SECRET

#113

(3)

DECLASSIFIED

ZNY SSSSS
O P 290520Z JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/ FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP #114, 290600H-291200H JUN67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS.
A. A 1/3 - YD 115710 E. I 3/3 - YD 255531
B. C 1/3 - YD 116600 E. K 3/3 - YD 273503
C. D 1/3 - YD 115066 F. L 3/3 - YD 255537
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS
A. 1/3 AND 2/3 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 3TH MAR OP O 167.
B. 3/3 (-) COMMENCED OPNS IAW 3TH MAR FRAG O 167 FOR
OPERATION CIMARRON.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS
A. AT 290550H D/1/3 LP VIC 127713 HEARD MOVEMENT TO E.

PAGE TWO BIAR S E C R E T
RECEIVED ONE INCOMING CHICOM GRENADE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL H47.
B. AT 290605H D/1/3 AMBUSH WHILE RETURNING TO CP VIC OF
YD 128722 RECEIVED 2 SNIPER RDS FROM SE. RETURNED FIRE WITH SA
AND 60MM MORATRS AND CONTINUED TO CP. 1 USMC WIA. REFER
SHOVE JOURNAL #40.
C. AT 290610H D/1/3 VIC OF YD 125710 SAW 1 NVA SQD
WHICH FLED N. RECEIVED SPORADIC SNIPER FIRE AND MET IN-
CREASED EN RESISTANCE TO NE. EST PLT SIZED UNIT FIRING
AUTOMATIC WPNS AND THROWING CHICOM GRENADES FROM TRENCHES
AND BUNKERS. AIRSTRIKE CALLED ON ENEMY POSITION. FIRED
ARTY PREP PRIOR TO SWEEPING AREA. DESTROYED FOUR OLD
BUNKERS. RESULTS OF ACTION ARE 1 USMC KIA, 5 USMC WIA
(MEDEVAC), 0 EN KIA (CONF), AND 13EN KIA(PROB). REFER
SHOVE JOURNAL # 46, 49, 73, AND #62.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
A. 290700H 1/3 VIC YD 110702 FIRED ARTY ON ENEMY GUN
POSITION AT YD 103000. POSITION HAD BEEN LOCATED PREVIOS
DAY FROM GUN SMOKE. OBSERVED SECONDARY EXPLOSION. REFER
SHOVE JOURNAL #60.
B. AT 291000H 1/3 VIC YD 113701 REC'D 2 85MM ARTY RDS

14

SECRET

#114

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

PAGE THREE BIGR S E C R E T
FROM UNKNOWN POSITION. NO DAMAGE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #81
5. PLANS.
A. 1/9 AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 3/9 (-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 1-67
FOR OPERATION MARRON.
C. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL MAINTAIN POSITIONS AND CONDUCT
COMBAT PATROLS IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OFOPERATION.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	12 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR DES	41
	190 WIA	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	31
ENEMY	132 KIA (CONF)	CREW-SERVED WPNS:	10
	157 KIA (PROB)		
	29 DETAINEES		
	2 POW		

GP-4
BT
TOD/290630Z/JUN 67/TTA

SECRET

#114

(B)

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

RECEIVED 30 JUN A M

VCV

DE R14R AND RGP MATE

H/U NR 20...20...20...20...20

CORRECTED BY
CPL RIGLERBY

KKKKKKKKKKKKKKK

FEZNY SSSSS
O P 2911257 JUN 67
FM NINTH MARINES TO C G THIRD MAR DIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP NR 115 291200H-291800H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A/1/9 YD 098698
C/1/9 YD 142698
D/1/9 YD 133710
I/3/9 YD 299568
K/3/9 EN ROUTE TO DONG HA
L/3/9 EN ROUTE TO DONG HA
G/2/9 YD 037882
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
1/9 AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.

20 #115

SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
B. 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 7-67 FOR
OPERATION CIMARRON.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. AT 291220H I/3/9 VIC YD 290540 RECD 4 RDS OF SNIPER FIRE.
SEARCHED AREA WITH NEG/RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 114 AND 127.
B. AT 290610H D/1/9 MADE CONTACT WITH ENEMY. C/1/9 JOINED
D/1/9 VIC YD 129723 AT 291130H. C/1/9 AND D/1/9 REMAINED IN
SPORADIC CONTACT THROUGHOUT MOST OF THE DAY. ARTILLERY AND AIR-
STRIKES WERE CALLED IN ON THE ENEMY. TOTALS FOR THE ACTION AS
OF 291700H WERE: 3 USMC KIA (1 PREVIOUSLY REPORTED ON SITREP
NR 114), 15 USMC WIA (5 PREVIOUSLY REPORTED ON SITREP NR 114),
10 EN KIA (CONF) (6 PREVIOUSLY REPORTED ON SITREP NR 114), 15
EN KIA (PROB) (13 PREVIOUSLY REPORTED IN SIREP NR 114), 1 MGR,
1 AK-47, MISC AMMO AND EQUIPMENT. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 101,
136, AND 157.
C. A 291430H 1/3/9 RECD APPROX 10 RDS AUTO/UPNS FIRE. ENEMY WAS
PURSUED WITH NEGATIVE RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 129.
D. AT 291545H 3/9 CP VIC YD 261558 RECD 15 RDS OF AUTO/UPNS
FIRE. FIRE WAS RETURNED W/NEGATIVE RESULTS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 130
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
A. AT 291015H K/3/9 VIC YD 276511 DISCOVERED EXTENSIVE PUNJI
STAKES IN BRUSH ON RIGHT AND LEFT OF TRAIL. PUNJI STAKES WERE APPROX
4 MONTHS OLD. THERE WAS 1 USMC WIA (NON-EVAC). REFER SHOVE
JOURNAL NR 84.
B. AT 291128H K/2/9 VIC YD 162691 FOUND VCS MALE 17 YRS
OLD. 1 DETAINEE SENT TO 9TH MARINES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 110.
C. AT 291120H RT'S WORKING IN CONJUNCTION WITH 3/9(-)
PICKED UP 5 DETAINEES VIC YD 302555. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 111.
D. AT 291127H K/3/9 VIC YD PICKED UP 1 VCS MALE VIC YD 273513.
1 DETAINEE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 112.
E. AT 291245H K/3/9 VIC YD 282522 FOUND APPROX 80 PUNJI STAKES
ALONG TRAIL AND FOUND 3 COVERED BUNKERS 4X3X4 FT. BUNKERS WERE
DESTROYED. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 115.
F. AT 291215H L/3/9 VIC YD 269547 FOUND 8 PUNJI PITS. ALSO
FOUND L SHAPED FIGHTING HOLE 3X6X2 FT ABOUT 3 MONTHS OLD. 1 AND
FRENCH EXPENDED ROUNDS WERE FOUND IN THE HOLE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 120.
G. AT 291020H L/3/9 VIC YD 265538 FOUND 4 BUNKERS 6X4X4 FT. 3 OF
THE BUNKERS WERE PARTIALLY DESTROYED BY ARTILLERY, APPROX 10 DAYS AGO.
ALSO FOUND MISC MATERIAL IN BUNKER WHICH WILL BE SENT TO S 2. BUNKERS
WERE DESTROYED WITH C-4, ALSO PICKED UP 15 DETAINEES. SHOVE JOURNAL NR 12

B

SECRET

#115

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE FOUR B14R S E C R E T

H. AT 291345H K/3/9 VIC YD 292522 PICKED UP 6 DETAINEES WITH NO I.D. CARDS. DETAINEES SENT TO S-. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 128.

I. AT 291530H H/2/9 REPORTED THAT AN M-2 DUMP TRUCK HIT AN A.T. MINE VIC YD 217661 THERE WERE NO CASUALTIES. TWO WHEELS WERE BLOWN OFF THE TRUCK. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 137.

J. AT 291455H K/3/9 VIC YD 292523 HAD A MARINE TRIP A CHICOM EXPLOSIVE DEVICE, RESULTING IN 2 USMC WIA. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 138

5. PLANS.

A. 1/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. OP O 7-67.

B. 2/9(-) WILL COMMENCE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. FRAG O 9-67 (OP OP CIMMARRON

C. 3/9(-) WILL CONT OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 7-67 (OP OP CIMMARRON

6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

FRIENDLY:	14 KIA	ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR	
	203 WIA	DESTROYED:	43
ENEMY:	136 KIA (CONF)	INDIVIDUAL WPNS:	32
	159 KIA (PROB)	CREW-SERVED.	11
	52 DETAINEES		
	2POW		

7. SCOUT SNIPER REPORT:

UNIT	NO OF TEAMS	NO EMPLOYED	COORD	

PAGE FIVE B14R S E C R E T

HQ CO 9H	5	3 TEAMS	YD 117701	6
MARINES		2 TEAMS	YD 13615	0

CP-4

DT

A - G-3, COC Ops, CEO, S/S

TOR 291515I June 67/ 7M/ 9th MAR

SECRET

#115

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

G-3

COC

ZEN/FIRST BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN, NINTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN(-), NINTHM MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN, FORY FOURTH ARTY USA
THIRD MARINEXS
BT
S E C R E T
OPERAION CIMMARRON SIREP 116 291830H 292400H JUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCAIONS:
A. E/2/9 YD 983685 AND MOVING
B. G/2/9 YD 983685 AND MOVING
C. I/3/9 YD 312547
D. K/3/9 YD DONG HA
E. L/3/9 YD DONG HA
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A 1/9 AND 2/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9T MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 2/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR GRAG O 8-67, FOR OPN CIMARRON.

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
C. 3XO KAL CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9T MAR GRAG O 6PAYUN FOR OPN CIMARRON.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. AT 291829H TO 291930H 1/9 VIC YD 115702 REC'D 10 RDS INCOMING, 85KMMM. ENEMY FIRING POSITION YD 122806. RETURNED FIRE WITH TANKS 90MM AND ARTY. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 169.
B. AT 291930H I/3/9 VIC YD 308546 RECE SNIPOR FIRE FROM NORTH. RETURNED FIRE WITH M-79. CHECKING OUT AREA. REFER SHOVE JJOURNAL 175.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS: NONE
5. PLANS:
A. 1/9 AND 2/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9(TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 2/9(-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAC O 8-67. FOR OPERAION CIMARRON.
C. 3/9(-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR CRAC O 7-67. FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.
D. ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONDUCT EXTENSIVE AMBUSHES IN THEIR ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATION.
6. CUMULATIVE LOSSES:
FRIENDLY 14 KIA ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR
283 WIA DESTROYED: 43

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
ENEMY: 136 KIA (CONF) INDIVIDUAL WPNS: 32
159 KIA (PROB) CREW-SERVED: 11
59 DETAINEES
2 POW
GP-4
BT

29 / 1800 / JUN 67 / CSOG / 9MAR
TOP 29 COPY TO 16 29/1610Z
10
(8)

SECRET

#116

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

NINTH MARINES

NINTH MARINES

NINTH MARINES

-UNTY FOURTH ARTL USA

MARINES

UNS

UN

GUNS

OPERATIONS

CONTINUED OPNS JAN 9TH MAR OR 0 7 67.

CONTINUED OPNS JAN 9TH MAR FRAG O (U) FOR OPN CIMARRON

CONTINUED OPNS JAN 9TH MAR FRAG O (U) FOR OPN CIMARRON

CONTACT

JAN JAN 9THS CONTACT MOVEMENT W C

SECRET

ARCH WEEK A FIRST

JOURNAL NK /

EVENTS NUMER

CONTINUE OPNS JAN 9TH MAR FOR

WILL CONTINUE OPNS JAN 9TH MAR FOR

CONTINUE OPNS JAN 9TH

ALL OTHER UNITS WILL CONDUCT OPERATIVE

ASSIGNED AREA OF OPERATIONS

NO CONTACTS

ENEMY KIA ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR

DESTROYED

ENEMY KIA (CONF) INDIVIDUAL

CREW-SERVED

DETAINEES

AREA

#117

6

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

DE B14R AND NR 2?...?0...20

RECEIVED

K
ZNY SSSSS
O P 30?4357 JUNE 67
FM NINTH MAR
TO CC THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/SECOND BN NINTH MAR
ZEN/THIRD BN (-) NINHO MAR
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH APTY LCA
THIRD MAR
BT
S E C R E T
OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP NR. 11?, 30?603H-30?200LSJUNE 67
1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
A. F 2/9 - YD 058682 D. B 1/9-YD 123682
B. G 2/9-YD 058682 E. C 1/9 - YD 142692
C. A 1/9- YFA095695 F. D 1/9- YD 117?91
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
A. 1/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. 2/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 8-67 FOR
OP CIMARRON.

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
C. 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 7-67 F
R
OP CIMARRON.
3. ENEMY CONTACTS:
A. (LATE ENTRY) REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 157 OF 29JUN67.
AND 1 EN KIA (CONF)@ 10 EN KIA (CONF) PREVIOUSLY REPORTED
SITREP NR 115. TOTAL EN KIA (CONF) FOR ACTION ARE
11 EN KIA (CONF).
B. AT 301?715H F2/9 VIC YD 053685 MADE CONTACT AT 900H
@ G MOVED ABREAST OF CO E AND ALSO RECEIVED SA FIRE. BOTH
UNIS ARE PRESENTLY IN CONTACT. RESULTS OF ACTIONS AS OF
301130H ARE AS FOLLOWS: 4 USMC KIA, 9 USMC WIA, 1 EN KIA
(CONF), 9VC/NVA KIA (PROB), AND 1 CHINESE MAUSER CAPTURED
REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR 38 AND 70.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
A. (LATE ENTRY) AT 291120H RPS WORKING IN CONJUNCTION
WITH 3/9(-) PICKED UP 5 DETAINEES. THESE DETAINEES WERE
REPORTED IN SHOVE JOURNAL NR 111 OF 29 JUNE AND SITREP 115.
DUE TO A TELCON WITH SHOVE COC WATCH OFFICER, 5 DETAINEES
WERE DELETED ON SITEP 117. THE 5 DETAINEES WERE TURNED
OVER TO 3/9(-) AND SHOULD BE COUNTED IN CUMULATIVE TOTALS.

#19 04 SECRET

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

PAGE THREE B14R S E C R E T
AND 5 DETAINEES. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 56.
B. (LATE ENTRY) AT 291020H L/3/9 VIC YD 265538 PICKED
10 ADDITI
LA"TTAINEES YHR A TOTAL OF 20 DETAINEES. 10
DETAINEES PREVIOUDLY REPORED ON SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 123 AND
SITEP NR. 115. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. 56.
C. A 300815H L/29 FOUND MINE VIC YD 139029. MINE
WAS BLOWN IN PLACE. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL NR. JIT.
5. PLANS:
A. 1/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O 7-67.
B. (2/9(-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 9-67
FOR OP CIMARRON.
C. 3/9(-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG O 7-67.
FOR OP CIMARRON.
6. CUMULAIVE LOSSES:
FRIENDLY: 18 KIA ENEMY WPNS CAPTURED OR DES: 44
212 WIA INDIVIDUAL WEAPONS: 33
ENEMY: 139 KIA (CONF) CREW-SERVED OPNS: 11
168 KIA (PROB)
62 DETAINEES
2 POW
GP-4
BT

TOD 30/0610/June 67/m/9TH MAR
A-6-3, COC

SECRET

#118

DECLASSIFIED

[illegible] MARINES
[illegible] - 9D MARD V
[illegible] ZENT 3RD BN N NTH MARINES
[illegible] SECOND BN N NTH MARINES
[illegible] H 9D BN ( ) N NTH MAR NES
[illegible] BN FOR FOURTH ARMY, USA
[illegible] 9D MAR NES

[illegible] C R E T

[illegible] ION C MARRON S TRLO # [illegible], 30.2001-30[illegible]00H JUNE7
[illegible] NT LOCATIONS
[illegible] E/2/9 YD 07'687
[illegible] /9 YD 07.(67
[illegible] MARY OF OPERATIONS
[illegible] 9 CONT NUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR. [illegible] 0 7 67
[illegible] 9 CONT NUED OPNS AW 9TH MAR. FRAG [illegible] 8 67
[illegible] ON C MARRON.
[illegible] 9 (- CONT NUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR FRAG [illegible] 67
[illegible] OPN C MARRON.

[illegible] VO B-4P [illegible] E [illegible] R E T
[illegible] EMY CONTACTS
A [illegible] 30'645H H/7/9 R[illegible]ORTED THAT ENGR ON R[illegible] 61 REC[illegible] APPROX
[illegible] O SM PER [illegible] REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 9
[illegible] 30[illegible](H [illegible]/3/[illegible] V C YD 295562 REC[illegible] 12 [illegible] PER[illegible] PERIOD
[illegible] W/NEG RE[illegible]S. RE[illegible]ER SHOVE JOARNAL #80.
C. [illegible] 30[illegible]30H H/[illegible] 9 V [illegible] YD 12666[illegible] RECD AUTO/W[illegible] [illegible]RL FROM
[illegible] D 2666 . RE[illegible]URNED [illegible] RE AND SEARCHED ARE[illegible] NE[illegible]/REGUL[illegible]
[illegible] SHOVE JOURNAL [illegible]
[illegible] 30 [illegible]40H [illegible]/3/9 V[illegible] YD 292[illegible]35 REC[illegible] HEAB AUTO/W[illegible] FIRE
RE[illegible] 2 USMC W[illegible] CALLED IN ARTY, RESULT[illegible] N[illegible] EN K A PROB
A[illegible] ED [illegible] 2 DETAINEES. REFER SHOVE JOURNA[illegible] 106 AND 127.
E. [illegible]OLON JS SPOT REP[illegible] TO SHOVE JOURNAL #[illegible]5/D[illegible] 29 JUN67
RE[illegible]EAL[illegible] AT 290510 H V[illegible] OF YD 29[illegible]23 THAT SE[illegible]CH OF THE AREA [illegible]
[illegible]ERE 2 ADDIT ONAL EN K A (CONF) AND NUMER US BLOODSTA NS THAT
[illegible] 3 EN K A [illegible]). CAPTURED [illegible] RFG RO ET ROUND [illegible]

[illegible] BOOB TRA[illegible] A SORTED CLOTH NG, CO[illegible] SMA[illegible] AMO
[illegible]UNITION AND 6 [illegible]A PA[illegible]S. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #[illegible] AND [illegible]
D [illegible] JUN67.
F. [illegible] A[illegible] 201330H TOTO [illegible]400H V[illegible] C YD [illegible] 695DETAINED
[illegible] VA C [illegible] PO[illegible] B[illegible] ET CONF. 2 DETAINEES, REFER
[illegible]/C JOURNAL #114.

#119

(8)

PAGE THREE B'/R S E C R E T
G. E 2/9 AT 30°545H V C 0' ID 055683 RECE VED 3 ERI
(MEDEVAC) FROM FL' NG S'ONES CAUSED B' FRIENDL AI
REFER SHOVE JOURNAL # 28.
H. GLE '2/9 AT 3009W0H V C OF ID 053 5 D SCOVERED
ADD IONAL EN K'A (CONF) AS A RESU TO FRO A
ART LLER'. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #4 #
4. TONER S'GN FICANT EVENT
A. AT 30100 '9 C' V C'D 37702 RECE VED
ART' RDS. RETURNED ART'. AD ON STA ON SPOTTED
NO CAL ED F VED NG, RE NG N PROBABLE
POSI ON. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #8 AND 94.
B. AT 30120W4 3/9 V C ID 296504 FOUND DOCUMENTS AND
UP S DETAINEES (MALES AND 6 FEMALES). REFER HO E JOURNA
C. A 30123W4 PLT FROM G 2/9 AND A3RD RECON ELEMEN TOUR
AREA BEL VED TO BE AREA WHERE CHOPPER HAD GONE DOWN. AREA
COM LE FEL BURNED OUT. THERE WAS NO S GNS AN RE EN ACT
THEREQUIRI SOME OLD POS S ONS FOR AA GUNS IN AREA. OUND
USMC FLAK JACKET. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL #95.
D. FROM 19/240H TO 291610 30 MAR D REPORTED EN

B'/R S E C R E T
(CONT) VIC ID 133/24 AND
V 1734 M RESULTS A R S R ES.
6. NOL VE LO SET
FR 18 KIA ENEMY WONS CAPTURED OR DE
217 WIA AND V DUAL WEAPONS 33
EN 47 KIA (CONF) CREW-SERVED
79 K A (PROB)
74 DETAINEES
POW
SNIPER REPORT
ON NO C TEAMS NO EMPLOYED COORD
HQ 3 9CH 5 3 D TO 2
MA HES 2 D 5 0

#119

(8)

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

O P 301627Z JUNE 67
FM NINTH MARINES
TO CO THIRD MARDIV
INFO ZEN/FIRST BN NINTH MARINES
ZEA/SECOND BN NINTH MARINES
ZEH/THIRD BN ( ), NINTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTY FOURTH ARTY, USA
THIRD MARINES
BT

S E C R E T

OPERATION CIMARRON SITREP 126 301[illegible] [illegible] JUN [illegible]

1. UNIT LOCATIONS:
   A. A/1/9 YD 105688
   B. B/1/9 YD 123690
   C. E/C/CP/2/9 YD 093688
   D. L 3/9 YD 206541
   E. C/1/9 YD 242595 DONG HA COMBAT BASE
2. SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS:
   A. 1/9 CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O [illegible]67.
   B. 2/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O [illegible]67

RECEIVED
1 JULAM

PAGE TWO B14R S E C R E T
FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.
   C. 3/9 (-) CONTINUED OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O [illegible]67
FOR OPERATION CIMARRON.
   D. L/3/9 MOVED TO POSITION VIC YD [illegible]
   E. C/1/9 RETURNED TO DONG HA COMBAT BASE.
3. ENEMY CO TACTS:
   A. 1/9 AT 301300H VIC YD 115702 [illegible] 85 MM ARTY FIRE. FIRED COUNTER BATTERY FIRE [illegible] EXPLOSIONS. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 136.
   B. E/2/9 AS THE RESULT OF SWEEP OF ENEMY POSITION AT 301830H VIC YD 255583 DISCOVERED 3 ADDITIONAL [illegible] REFER SHOVE JOURNAL 141.
4. OTHER SIGNIFICANT EVENTS:
   A. 1/2/9 AT 301[illegible] VIC YD 124594 [illegible] HIMSELF BY AN ACCIDENTIAL INFLECTED GUN [illegible] LEFT LEG. INVESTIGATION PENDING. REFER SHOVE JOURNAL [illegible].
5. PLANS:
   A. 1/9 WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O [illegible]67.
   B. 2/9(-) WILL CONTINUE OPNS IAW 9TH MAR OP O [illegible] OPERATION CIMARRON.

30

UNCLASSIFIED

16

SECRET

20

#120

DECLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

#120

DECLASSIFIED